

# Majestic

## MSRP Price Book Table of Contents

### Majestic

#### Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

<a href="#">Echelon II 36</a>	4
<a href="#">Echelon II 48</a>	7
<a href="#">Echelon II 60</a>	10
<a href="#">Echelon II 72</a>	13
<a href="#">Jade 32</a>	16
<a href="#">Jade 42</a>	19
<a href="#">Marquis II 36 IFT</a>	22
<a href="#">Marquis II 42 IFT</a>	24
<a href="#">Mercury 32</a>	26
<a href="#">Meridian 36</a>	27
<a href="#">Meridian 36 Modern</a>	30
<a href="#">Meridian 36 Platinum</a>	33
<a href="#">Meridian 42</a>	36
<a href="#">Meridian 42 Modern</a>	39
<a href="#">Meridian 42 Platinum</a>	42
<a href="#">Quartz 32 w/ IFT</a>	45
<a href="#">Quartz 36 Platinum</a>	48
<a href="#">Quartz 36 w/ IFT</a>	50
<a href="#">Quartz 42 w/ IFT</a>	53

#### Fireplace - Gas - Freestanding

<a href="#">Ruby Freestanding 30"</a>	55
<a href="#">Trilliant Freestanding 30"</a>	57

#### Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

<a href="#">Echelon II 36ST</a>	59
<a href="#">Echelon II 48ST</a>	63
<a href="#">Marquis II See-Through 42</a>	66

#### Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

<a href="#">Ashland 36</a>	68
<a href="#">Ashland 42</a>	71
<a href="#">Ashland 50</a>	75
<a href="#">Biltmore 36</a>	79
<a href="#">Biltmore 42</a>	83
<a href="#">Biltmore 50</a>	88
<a href="#">Royalton 36</a>	92
<a href="#">Royalton 42</a>	95
<a href="#">Sovereign 36</a>	98
<a href="#">Sovereign 42</a>	102
<a href="#">WarmMajic-II</a>	106

#### Fireplace - Wood - Multi-Sided

<a href="#">Designer Series See-Through 42</a>	108
--	-----

### Insert - Gas

<a href="#">Jasper Insert 30"</a>	110
<a href="#">Ruby Insert 25"</a>	113
<a href="#">Ruby Insert 30"</a>	116
<a href="#">Ruby Insert 35"</a>	120
<a href="#">Ruby Platinum 30</a>	124
<a href="#">Ruby Platinum 35</a>	127
<a href="#">Trilliant Insert 25"</a>	130
<a href="#">Trilliant Insert 30"</a>	133
<a href="#">Trilliant Insert 35"</a>	136

### Hearth & Home Technologies

#### Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

<a href="#">2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"</a>	139
<a href="#">2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"</a>	141
<a href="#">2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"</a>	142
<a href="#">3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"</a>	143
<a href="#">3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"</a>	144
<a href="#">3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"</a>	145
<a href="#">Contemporary Vented Burner 24"</a>	146
<a href="#">Contemporary Vented Burner 30"</a>	147
<a href="#">Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"</a>	148
<a href="#">Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"</a>	149
<a href="#">Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"</a>	151
<a href="#">Radiant Burner 18/24"</a>	153
<a href="#">Radiant Burner 30"</a>	154
<a href="#">See-Through Vented Burner 18"</a>	155
<a href="#">See-Through Vented Burner 24"</a>	156
<a href="#">Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"</a>	157
<a href="#">Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"</a>	159
<a href="#">Single Tube - Vented Burner 30"</a>	161

#### Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

<a href="#">Lumonessen Outdoor</a>	163
<a href="#">Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"</a>	165
<a href="#">Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"</a>	166
<a href="#">Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"</a>	167
<a href="#">Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"</a>	168
<a href="#">Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"</a>	169
<a href="#">Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"</a>	170
<a href="#">Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"</a>	171
<a href="#">Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"</a>	172

### Hearth & Home Technologies

#### Power Vent

Power Vent-cont'd		Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided-cont'd	
<a href="#">Power Vent</a>	173	<a href="#">Pioneer III</a>	229
<a href="#">Powervent</a>	173	Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Single-Sided	
<a href="#">Power Vent Accessories</a>	174	<a href="#">Courtyard 36</a>	231
Wire Harness		<a href="#">Courtyard 42</a>	233
<a href="#">Wire Harness</a>	175	<a href="#">Lanai 48</a>	235
Venting		<a href="#">Lanai 60</a>	237
<a href="#">Air Kits</a>	176	<a href="#">Lanai 72</a>	239
<a href="#">Decorative Termination Caps/Shrouds</a>	176	<a href="#">Vesper 36</a>	241
<a href="#">8" DuraPlus Pipe</a>	177	<a href="#">Vesper 42</a>	243
<a href="#">Fireplace - Wood &amp; Coal Venting</a>	177	Fireplace Outdoor - Wood - Single-Sided	
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace - 6" B-Vent</a>	178	<a href="#">Castlewood 42</a>	245
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace - 8" B-Vent</a>	180	<a href="#">Castlewood 50</a>	248
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace - 10" B-Vent</a>	181	<a href="#">Cottagewood 36</a>	250
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace - DVP Venting</a>	182	<a href="#">Cottagewood 42</a>	254
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace - Flex Venting</a>	184	<a href="#">Cottagewood 50</a>	258
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace - Term./Shrouds</a>	185	<a href="#">Villawood 36</a>	261
<a href="#">Gas Fireplace/Stove - SLP Venting</a>	185	<a href="#">Villawood 42</a>	262
<a href="#">Gas Insert - Venting</a>	188	Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Multi-Sided	
<a href="#">Outside Kits</a>	188	<a href="#">Fortress 36 Indoor/Outdoor See-Through...</a>	263
<a href="#">SLP and DVP - Shield/Flashing/Collars</a>	189	<a href="#">Lanai 48 See-Through</a>	265
<a href="#">Stove &amp; Insert - Pellet</a>	189	<a href="#">Lanai 60 See-through</a>	267
<a href="#">Venting - VCG</a>	194	<a href="#">Twilight Indoor/Outdoor See-Through G...</a>	269
<a href="#">Stove - Pellet Chimney</a>	195	<a href="#">Twilight Modern</a>	271
<a href="#">Venting - VMT</a>	195	Hearth & Home Technologies	
<a href="#">Stoves &amp; inserts - Wall Pass Thru</a>	195	Mantels - Flush Wood	
<a href="#">Top Vent option</a>	196	<a href="#">Acadia A</a>	273
<a href="#">Wood Fireplace - 14" DuraChimney II V...</a>	196	<a href="#">Acadia B</a>	273
<a href="#">Wood Fireplace - SL1100 Series Venting</a>	197	<a href="#">Acadia C</a>	274
<a href="#">Wood Fireplace - SL300 Series Venting</a>	199	<a href="#">Battlefield B</a>	274
<a href="#">Wood Fireplace - SL400 Series Venting</a>	201	<a href="#">Battlefield C</a>	274
<a href="#">Wood Insert Venting</a>	202	<a href="#">Corbels</a>	274
<a href="#">Wood Stove Venting</a>	202	<a href="#">Kenwood A</a>	274
<a href="#">Venting - HHT</a>	207	<a href="#">Kenwood B</a>	275
Termination Kits		<a href="#">Kenwood B60</a>	275
<a href="#">Termination Kits</a>	209	<a href="#">Kenwood C</a>	275
Hearth & Home Technologies		<a href="#">Laurel B</a>	275
Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided		<a href="#">Laurel C</a>	275
<a href="#">DV Linear 36</a>	211	<a href="#">Malone B</a>	276
<a href="#">DV3732</a>	213	<a href="#">Malone C</a>	276
<a href="#">DV4236</a>	214	<a href="#">Merritt A</a>	276
<a href="#">Reveal 36</a>	215	<a href="#">Merritt B</a>	276
<a href="#">Reveal 42</a>	217	<a href="#">Merritt C</a>	276
Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided		<a href="#">Richland A</a>	277
<a href="#">Corner Gas Fireplace L/R-COR</a>	219	<a href="#">Richland B</a>	277
<a href="#">Pier 36</a>	221	<a href="#">Richland C</a>	277
<a href="#">See Through 36</a>	224	<a href="#">Richland RS</a>	277
Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided		<a href="#">Roxborough A</a>	277
<a href="#">Pioneer II</a>	227	<a href="#">Roxborough B</a>	278

## Mantels - Flush Wood-cont'd

<a href="#">Roxborough C</a>	278
<a href="#">Walker B</a>	278
<a href="#">Walker C</a>	278
<a href="#">Wescott A</a>	278
<a href="#">Wescott B</a>	278
<a href="#">Wescott C</a>	279
<a href="#">Zimmer A</a>	279
<a href="#">Zimmer B</a>	279
<a href="#">Zimmer C</a>	279

## Optional Wood Mantel Base

<a href="#">Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base</a>	280
<a href="#">Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base</a>	280
<a href="#">Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base</a>	280

## Samples - Wood Mantel Shoulder

<a href="#">Acadia Mantel Sample</a>	281
<a href="#">Battlefield Mantel Sample</a>	281
<a href="#">Kenwood Wood Mantel Sample - Primed MDF</a>	281
<a href="#">Laurel Mantel Sample</a>	281
<a href="#">Malone Mantel Sample</a>	282
<a href="#">Merritt Mantel Sample</a>	282
<a href="#">Richland Mantel Sample</a>	282
<a href="#">Roxborough Mantel Sample</a>	282
<a href="#">Walker Mantel Sample</a>	282
<a href="#">Wescott Mantel Sample</a>	283
<a href="#">Zimmer Mantel Sample</a>	283

## Samples - Non-Combustible Shelf Shoulder

<a href="#">Non-Combustible Cove Gray 18"</a>	284
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 18"</a>	284
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 18"</a>	284
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 18"</a>	284
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 18"</a>	284
<a href="#">Non-Combustible White 18"</a>	285

## Mantels - Shelf Wood

<a href="#">Baxter 48"</a>	286
<a href="#">Baxter 59"</a>	287
<a href="#">Baxter 72"</a>	287
<a href="#">Crosby 48"</a>	287
<a href="#">Crosby 59"</a>	287
<a href="#">Crosby 72"</a>	287
<a href="#">Fillmore 48"</a>	288
<a href="#">Fillmore 59"</a>	288
<a href="#">Fillmore 72"</a>	288
<a href="#">Ozark 48"</a>	288
<a href="#">Ozark 59"</a>	288
<a href="#">Ozark 72"</a>	289

## Shelf Non-Combustible

<a href="#">Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"</a>	290
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"</a>	290

## Shelf Non-Combustible-cont'd

<a href="#">Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"</a>	290
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"</a>	290
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"</a>	290
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"</a>	291
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"</a>	291
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"</a>	291
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"</a>	291
<a href="#">Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"</a>	291
<a href="#">Non-Combustible White 60"</a>	292
<a href="#">Non-Combustible White 72"</a>	292

## Samples - Wood Shelf Mantel

<a href="#">Baxter Shelf Sample</a>	293
<a href="#">Crosby Shelf Sample</a>	293
<a href="#">Fillmore Shelf Sample</a>	293
<a href="#">Ozark Shelf Sample</a>	293

## Marble, Granite &amp; Slate

<a href="#">Absolute Black Granite Set 1</a>	294
<a href="#">Absolute Black Granite Set 2</a>	294
<a href="#">Absolute Black Set 3</a>	295
<a href="#">Beige Marble Set 1</a>	295
<a href="#">Beige Marble Set 2</a>	295
<a href="#">Beige set 3</a>	295
<a href="#">Bianco White set 1</a>	295
<a href="#">Bianco White set 2</a>	296
<a href="#">Bianco White set 3</a>	296
<a href="#">Blue Tundra set 1</a>	296
<a href="#">Blue Tundra set 2</a>	296
<a href="#">Blue Tundra set 3</a>	296
<a href="#">Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser</a>	297
<a href="#">Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser</a>	297
<a href="#">Driftwood Linear Legs (2)</a>	297
<a href="#">Driftwood set 1</a>	297
<a href="#">Driftwood set 2</a>	297
<a href="#">Driftwood set 3</a>	298
<a href="#">Slate 37.25X7</a>	298
<a href="#">Slate 51X8</a>	298
<a href="#">Slate 57X8</a>	298
<a href="#">Slate 60X20</a>	298
<a href="#">Slate 70x20"</a>	299
<a href="#">Steel Gray Granite set 1</a>	299
<a href="#">Steel Gray set 2</a>	299
<a href="#">Steel Gray set 3</a>	299

<h1 style="margin: 0;">Majestic</h1>	<h2 style="margin: 0;">Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided</h2>
--------------------------------------	--

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT  
 Current pricing updated 04/06/2026  
 \* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Echelon II 36

**Includes:**

- 17,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 15-000 - 27,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island



**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 3 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 2 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ECHEL36IN-C	Echelon II 36" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 4,699

### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

#### Clean Face Trim

CFT-36-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 459
CFT-36-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 509
CFT-36-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 509
CFT-36-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	HTI 1	\$ 779

#### Picture Frame Front

PFF-36-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 769
-------------	-----------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

<b>Conversion Kit</b>			
Conversion Kits			
LPK-ECHEL36	CONVERSION KITS, LP	MAJ 1	\$ 104
<b>Gas Logs - Log Set Option</b>			
Driftwood Log Set			
LOGS-DRTWOOD-36	Driftwood log set	MAJ 1	\$ 409
<b>Media</b>			
Media			
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
<b>Stones</b>			
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$ 118
<b>Liner Kit</b>			
Black Glass Liner Kit			
BGK-36	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	HTI 1	\$ 719
<b>Heat Management</b>			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
<b>Heat Management - Ducted</b>			
PHTRIM-MCE-36	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	HTI 1	\$ 269
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	HTI 1	\$ 599
PHFR-MCE-36	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 front trim)	HTI 1	\$ 659
<b>Heat Out Kit</b>			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569

**Heat Zone Kit**

HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	HTI 1	\$	189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$	589

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	--	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

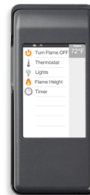
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 18" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVL-PLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

## Echelon II 48

**Includes:**

- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP) • IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media



**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 4 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ECHEL48IN-C	Echelon II 48" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 5,929

### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

#### Clean Face Trim

CFT-48-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 499
CFT-48-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 539
CFT-48-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 539
CFT-48-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	HTI 1	\$ 889

#### Picture Frame Front

PFF-48-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 879
-------------	-----------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

### Conversion Kit

#### Conversion Kits

LPK-ECHEL48	CONVERSION KIT, LP	MAJ 1	\$ 104
-------------	--------------------	-------	--------

<b>Gas Logs - Log Set Option</b>			
<b>Driftwood Log Set</b>			
LOGS-DRTWOOD-48	Driftwood log set	MAJ 1	\$ 549
<b>Media</b>			
<b>Media</b>			
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
<b>Stones</b>			
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$ 118
<b>Liner Kit</b>			
<b>Black Glass Liner Kit - 48</b>			
BGK-48	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	HTI 1	\$ 849
<b>Heat Management</b>			
<b>Heat Management</b>			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-48	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (48")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 239
<b>Heat Management - Ducted</b>			
PHTRIM-MCE-48	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-48)	HTI 1	\$ 289
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	HTI 1	\$ 599
PHFR-MCE-48	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-48 front trim)	HTI 1	\$ 719
<b>Heat Out Kit</b>			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
<b>Heat Zone Kit</b>			
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	HTI 1	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
<b>Control, remotes, wall switches</b>			
<b>Battery Back Up</b>			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

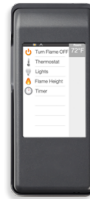
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**Echelon II 60**

Includes:

- 28,000 - 50,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 37,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 6 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ECHEL60IN-C	Echelon II 60" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 8,359

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-60-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 819
CFT-60-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 859
CFT-60-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 859
CFT-60-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	HTI 1	\$ 1,149

**Picture Frame Front**

PFF-60-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 999
-------------	-----------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kits**

LPK-ECHEL60	CONVERSION KIT, LP	MAJ 1	\$ 104
-------------	--------------------	-------	--------

<b>Gas Logs - Log Set Option</b>			
<b>Driftwood Log Set</b>			
LOGS-DRTWOOD-60	Driftwood log set	MAJ 1	\$ 679
<b>Media</b>			
<b>Media</b>			
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
<b>Stones</b>			
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$ 118
<b>Liner Kit</b>			
<b>Black Glass Liner Kit - 60</b>			
BGK-60	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	HTI 1	\$ 909
<b>Heat Management</b>			
<b>Heat Management</b>			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-60	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (60")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 239
<b>Heat Management - Ducted</b>			
PHTRIM-MCE-60	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-60)	HTI 1	\$ 289
PHFR-MCE-60	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-60 front trim)	HTI 1	\$ 789
<b>Heat Out Kit</b>			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
<b>Heat Zone Kit</b>			
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	HTI 1	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
<b>Control, remotes, wall switches</b>			
<b>Battery Back Up</b>			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

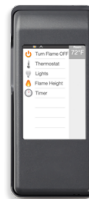
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVL-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**Echelon II 72**

Includes:

- 30,000 - 58,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 25,000 - 45,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 7 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 4 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ECHEL72IN-C	Echelon II 72" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 10,979

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-72-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 869
CFT-72-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 929
CFT-72-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 929
CFT-72-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	HTI 1	\$ 1,279



Clean Face Trim

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kits**

LPK-ECHEL72	CONVERSION KIT, LP	MAJ 1	\$ 104
-------------	--------------------	-------	--------

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**Driftwood Log Set**

LOGS-DRTWOOD-72	Driftwood log set	MAJ 1	\$ 799
-----------------	-------------------	-------	--------

<b>Media</b>			
<b>Media</b>			
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
<b>Stones</b>			
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$ 118
<b>Liner Kit</b>			
<b>Black Glass Liner Kit - 72</b>			
BGK-72	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	HTI 1	\$ 1,059
<b>Heat Management</b>			
<b>Heat Management</b>			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-72	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (72")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 249
<b>Heat Management - Ducted</b>			
PHTRIM-MCE-72	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-72)	HTI 1	\$ 309
PHFR-MCE-72	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-72 front trim)	HTI 1	\$ 839
<b>Heat Out Kit</b>			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
<b>Heat Zone Kit</b>			
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	HTI 1	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
<b>Control, remotes, wall switches</b>			
<b>Battery Back Up</b>			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
<b>IntelliFire app</b>			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

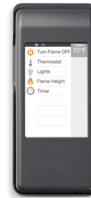
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 30" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVL-PSLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**Jade 32**

**Includes:**

- 13,250 - 19,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 12,750 - 16,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Bronze glass media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box & Battery backup
- Manual gas valve shut-off and flex connector
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- If installing a Passive Heat Kit you cannot use a fan
- If ordering lights or fan, must order IFT-RC400



**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- Glass media: 2 bags of glass
- Natural stones: 4 bags of stones
- Log set & stones: 1/2 bag of stones

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

JADE32IN-B	Jade 32" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 2,809
------------	--	-------	----------

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Clean Face Trim**

CFTF-32-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 459
CFTF-32-NB	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 529
CFTF-32-GM	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 529

**Picture Frame Front**

PFF-32-BK	Picture frame front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 789
-----------	-----------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kit**

LPK-32LINEAR	LP conversion kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
--------------	-------------------	-------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
Driftwood Log Set			
DRTWOOD-JADE	Driftwood log set	MAJ 1	\$ 509
Media			
Media			
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
Stones			
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$ 118
Lighting			
LED Accent Light			
LED-LINEAR	LED accent lights (must order LED-SWITCH for multi-color selection)	HTI 1	\$ 399
Refractory			
Glass Refractory			
GLASS-32LINEAR	Fade-resistant reflective black glass interior panels	HTI 1	\$ 619
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-32	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (32")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 169
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 219
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module**

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$	100
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
LED-SWITCH	3 toggle wall switch for multi-color selection	HTI 1	\$	147

**Touch Screen Remote**

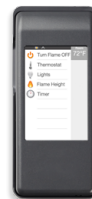
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. See venting section.  
 Approved for use with PVL P-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**Jade 42**

**Includes:**

- 17,500 - 25,250 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Bronze glass media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box & Battery backup
- Manual gas value shut-off and flex connector
- 4" x 6-58" top vent collar
- If installing a Passive Heat Kit you cannot use a fan
- If ordering lights or fan, must order IFT-RC400



**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- Glass media: 3 bags of glass
- Natural stones: 6 bags of stones
- Log set & stones: 1 bag of stones

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
JADE42IL-B	Jade 42" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (LP)	MAJ 1	\$ 3,459
JADE42IN-B	Jade 42" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 3,459

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Clean Face Trim**

CFTF-42-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 499
CFTF-42-GM	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 569
CFTF-42-NB	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 569

**Picture Frame Front**

PFF-42-BK	Picture frame front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 809
-----------	-----------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**Driftwood Log Set**

DRTWOOD-JADE	Driftwood log set	MAJ 1	\$ 509
--------------	-------------------	-------	--------

Media			
Media			
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
Stones			
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$ 118
Lighting			
LED Accent Light			
LED-LINEAR	LED accent lights (must order LED-SWITCH for multi-color selection)	HTI 1	\$ 399
Refractory			
Glass Refractory			
GLASS-42LINEAR	Fade-resistant reflective black glass interior panels	HTI 1	\$ 659
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 219
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239

**IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module**

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$	100
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
LED-SWITCH	3 toggle wall switch for multi-color selection	HTI 1	\$	147

**Touch Screen Remote**

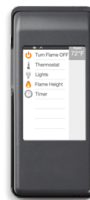
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. Must have a 12" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

## Marquis II 36 IFT

**Includes:**

- 25,000 - 44,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,000 - 43,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED ember bed lighting
- LED accent lighting
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 7 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Refractory

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MARQ36IN-B	Marquis II 36" top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 6,159

### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

#### Firescreens

FSMQ36BK	Firescreen Front, 36" - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 729
FSMQ36GM	Firescreen Front, 36" - Gun Metal	MAJ 1	\$ 789
FSMQ36NB	Firescreen front 36", New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 789

### Refractory (Required to Complete)

#### Refractory

2614-053	Hearthbrick and top for 36" Black Glass walls (must order GLMQ36 Reflective Black Glass walls as well)	MAJ 1	\$ 428
BRICKMQ36TB-B	Brick interior panels Marq36 - Tavern Brown - Traditional	MAJ 1	\$ 839
BRICKMQ36HB-B	Brick interior panels Marq36 - Tavern Brown herringbone	MAJ 1	\$ 859
GLMQ36	Reflective black glass walls for 36" (must order 36" hearthbrick and top as well)	HTI 1	\$ 1,109

### Conversion Kit

#### Conversion Kits

LPKMARQ36	LP conversion kit	MAJ 1	\$ 104
-----------	-------------------	-------	--------

### Heat Management

#### Heat Out Kit

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
--------------	---	-------	----------

#### Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
---------------	--	-------	--------

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	--	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.  
 Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

## Marquis II 42 IFT

**Includes:**

- 30,000 - 54,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 23,500 - 47,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED ember bed lighting
- LED accent lighting
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 7 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Refractory

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MARQ42IN-B	Marquis II 42" top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 6,839

### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

#### Firescreens

FSMQ42BK	Firescreen Front, 42" - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 799
FSMQ42GM	Firescreen Front, 42" - Gun Metal	MAJ 1	\$ 839
FSMQ42NB	Firescreen front 42", New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 839

### Refractory (Required to Complete)

#### Refractory

2615-053	Hearthbrick and top for 42" Black Glass walls (must order GLMQ42 Reflective Black Glass walls as well)	MAJ 1	\$ 428
BRICKMQ42TB-B	Brick interior panels Marq42 - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 909
BRICKMQ42HB-B	Brick interior panels Marq42 - Tavern Brown herringbone	MAJ 1	\$ 919
GLMQ42	Reflective black glass walls for 42" (must order 42" hearthbrick and top as well)	HTI 1	\$ 1,269

### Conversion Kit

#### Conversion Kits

LPKMARQ42	LP conversion kit	MAJ 1	\$ 104
-----------	-------------------	-------	--------

### Heat Management

#### Heat Out Kit

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
--------------	---	-------	----------

#### Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
---------------	--	-------	--------

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	--	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

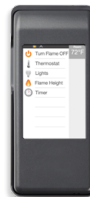
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit (36" for LP). See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**Mercury 32**

**Includes:**

- 13,500 - 19,100 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,500 - 19,100 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- 12' control wire
- Tempered glass



No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MERC32IN	Mercury 32" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace, top/rear vent with Intellifire (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 2,209

**Fans**

**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

**Trim Kits**

**Trim Kit 550**

550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 329
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 389

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 409
-------------	---	-------	--------

**Smart Stat Remote Control**

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 299
----------------	--	-------	--------

**Wall Switch**

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	HTI 1	\$ 41
----------	---	-------	-------

**Service Parts**

**Service Parts**

LPK-3732	NG TO LP CONV. KIT, 3732	HTI 1	\$ 104
----------	--------------------------	-------	--------

**Venting Notes**

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVL-PLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

## Meridian 36

**Includes:**

- 16,000 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,000 - 28,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 12 ft Wall switch wire
- Tempered glass
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System



**Special Considerations:**

- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MER36N	Meridian 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 3,199
MER36L	Meridian 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	MAJ 1	\$ 3,199

### Fronts (Required to Complete)

#### Essence

ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 389
-------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV36BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 529
---------------	---	-------	--------

#### Ventura

VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 669
VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 719

#### Manor

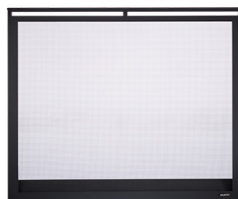
MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 1,099
MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 1,149

#### Ensemble

ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,419
ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,479



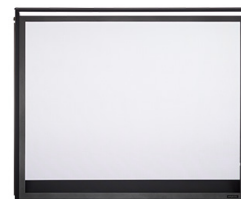
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

<b>Liner Kit</b>			
<b>Brick Refractory</b>			
BRICK36MTB	Brick interior panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 389
BRICK36MTBH	Bick interior panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 419
BRICK36MCS	Brick interior panels - Castle Stone	MAJ 1	\$ 769
<b>Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided</b>			
GL-36M	3 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
<b>Fans</b>			
<b>Fan</b>			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
<b>Heat Management</b>			
<b>Heat Management</b>			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	HTI 1	\$ 289
<b>Heat Out Kit</b>			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
<b>Heat Zone Kit</b>			
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	HTI 1	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
<b>Control, remotes, wall switches</b>			
<b>Battery Back Up</b>			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
<b>IntelliFire app</b>			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
<b>IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module</b>			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

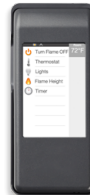
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe.  
 Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.  
 Approved for use with PVL-PSLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**Meridian 36 Modern**

Includes:

- 17,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Ceramic glass
- Junction Box
- 2 sided black ceramic glass liner
- 12 ft wall switch wire
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- STONES-NATURAL: 3 bags (must use with crushed glass media)
- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM
- Please note: LP is not available for this fireplace

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Crushed Glass Media (Qty 2)

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MER36MN	Meridian 36" Modern top direct vent gas fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 4,269

**Fronts (Required to Complete)**

**Essence**

ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 389
-------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Essence ClearVue**

ESSENCECV36BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 529
---------------	---	-------	--------

**Ventura**

VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 669
-------------	-------------------------------	-------	--------

VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 719
-------------	------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Manor**

MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 1,099
-----------	---	-------	----------

MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 1,149
-----------	--	-------	----------

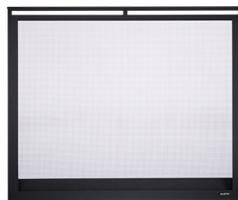
**Ensemble**

ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,419
--------------	--	-------	----------

ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,479
--------------	---	-------	----------



Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

<b>Media (Required to Complete)</b>			
<b>Crushed Glass Media</b>			
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
<b>Stones</b>			
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$ 118
<b>Gas Logs - Log Set Option</b>			
<b>Logs</b>			
LOGS-KMOD	Driftwood Logs (must use Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1	\$ 559
<b>Fans</b>			
<b>Fan</b>			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
<b>Heat Management</b>			
<b>Heat Management</b>			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	HTI 1	\$ 289
<b>Heat Out Kit</b>			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
<b>Heat Zone Kit</b>			
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	HTI 1	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
<b>Control, remotes, wall switches</b>			
<b>IntelliFire app</b>			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
<b>IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module</b>			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

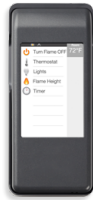
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 6" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the fireplace. See Venting section.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

## Meridian 36 Platinum

**Includes:**

- 22,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Ceramic glass
- 6 Ceramic fiber logs
- LED Accent lighting (not used with Black glass liner)
- GFK-160 variable speed fan
- LED illuminated embers
- Gas flex connector
- RC-400 Touchscreen remote control
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Battery backup



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Liner Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MER36PN	Meridian Platinum 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 4,999
MER36PL	Meridian Platinum 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	MAJ 1	\$ 4,999

### Fronts (Required to Complete)

#### Essence

ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 389
-------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV36BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 529
---------------	---	-------	--------

#### Ventura

VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 669
VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 719

#### Manor

MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 1,099
MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 1,149

#### Ensemble

ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,419
ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,479



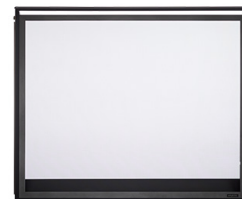
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit (Required to Complete)			
Brick Refractory			
BRICK36MPLTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 529
BRICK36MPLTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 559
BRICK36MPLCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	MAJ 1	\$ 979
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided			
GL-36MX	4 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	HTI 1	\$ 1,129
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	HTI 1	\$ 289
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	HTI 1	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

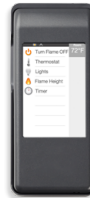
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe.  
 Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.  
 Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

## Meridian 42

**Includes:**

- 19,000 - 35,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 12 ft Wall switch wire
- Tempered glass
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System



**Special Considerations:**

- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MER42L	Meridian 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	MAJ 1	\$ 4,119
MER42N	Meridian 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 4,119

### Fronts (Required to Complete)

#### Essence

ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 429
-------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV42BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 589
---------------	---	-------	--------

#### Ventura

VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 779
-------------	-------------------------------	-------	--------

VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 829
-------------	------------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Manor

MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 1,209
-----------	---	-------	----------

MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 1,259
-----------	--	-------	----------

#### Ensemble

ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,639
--------------	--	-------	----------

ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,699
--------------	---	-------	----------



Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit			
Brick Refractory			
BRICK42MTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 439
BRICK42MTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 479
BRICK42MCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	MAJ 1	\$ 869
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided			
GL-42M	3 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	HTI 1	\$ 1,129
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	HTI 1	\$ 289
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	HTI 1	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

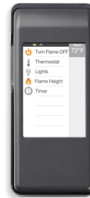
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe.  
 Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.  
 Approved for use with PVL-SP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

## Meridian 42 Modern

**Includes:**

- 18,000 - 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Ceramic glass
- 12 ft wall switch wire
- 2 sided black ceramic glass liner
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



**Special Considerations:**

- STONES-NATURAL: 3 bags (must use with crushed glass media)
- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM
- Please note: LP is not available for this fireplace

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Crushed Glass Media (Qty 3)

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MER42MN	Meridian 42" Modern top direct vent gas fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 4,799

### Fronts (Required to Complete)

#### Essence

ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 429
-------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV42BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 589
---------------	---	-------	--------

#### Ventura

VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 779
VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 829

#### Manor

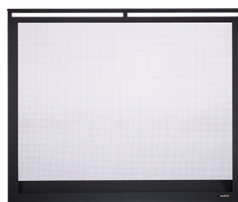
MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 1,209
MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 1,259

#### Ensemble

ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,639
ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,699



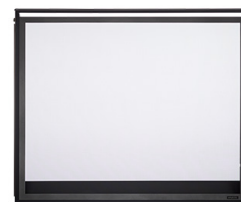
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

<b>Media (Required to Complete)</b>			
<b>Crushed Glass Media</b>			
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
<b>Stone Media</b>			
STONES-KMOD	Stone accents (must use Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1	\$ 339
<b>Stones</b>			
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$ 118
<b>Gas Logs - Log Set Option</b>			
<b>Logs</b>			
LOGS-KMOD	Driftwood Logs (must use Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1	\$ 559
<b>Fans</b>			
<b>Fan</b>			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
<b>Heat Management</b>			
<b>Heat Management</b>			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	HTI 1	\$ 289
<b>Heat Out Kit</b>			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
<b>Heat Zone Kit</b>			
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	HTI 1	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
<b>Control, remotes, wall switches</b>			
<b>Battery Back Up</b>			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module**

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$	100
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 6" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the fireplace. See Venting section.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVL-PSLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

## Meridian 42 Platinum

**Includes:**

- 23,000 - 45,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 23,000 - 44,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Ceramic glass
- 6 Ceramic fiber logs
- LED Accent lighting (not used with Black glass liner)
- GFK-160 variable speed fan
- Battery backup
- LED illuminated embers
- RC-400 Touchscreen remote control
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Liner Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MER42PN	Meridian Platinum 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 5,719
MER42PL	Meridian Platinum 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	MAJ 1	\$ 5,719

### Fronts (Required to Complete)

#### Essence

ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 429
-------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV42BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 589
---------------	---	-------	--------

#### Ventura

VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 779
VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 829

#### Manor

MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 1,209
MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 1,259

#### Ensemble

ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,639
ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,699



Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit (Required to Complete)			
Brick Refractory			
BRICK42MPLTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 519
BRICK42MPLTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 519
BRICK42MPLCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	MAJ 1	\$ 1,099
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided			
GL-42MX	4 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	HTI 1	\$ 1,349
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	HTI 1	\$ 289
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	HTI 1	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

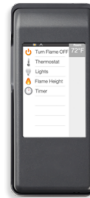
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe.  
 Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.  
 Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**Quartz 32 w/ IFT**

Includes:

- 15,000 - 21,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,000 - 18,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- Convertible to contemporary
- IntelliFire ignition



Special Considerations:

- Note: to change contemporary media color requires 2 bags

No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
QUARTZ32IFTL	Quartz 32" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	MAJ 1	\$ 2,359
QUARTZ32IFTN	Quartz 32" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 2,359

**Conversion Kit**

Conversion Kits

CK32	Contemporary conversion kit for Quartz 32- includes 2 bags media and stones	MAJ 1	\$ 359
------	---	-------	--------

**Media**

Media

GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74

**Refractory**

Liner Kit (MAJ)

GLQUARTZ32	Black glass interior panels 32"	MAJ 1	\$ 639
------------	---------------------------------	-------	--------

**Liner Kit**

Brick Panels

BRICK32TB	Brick interior panels 32" - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 389
BRICK32CR	Brick interior panels 32" - Cottage Red	MAJ 1	\$ 389

**Fans**

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

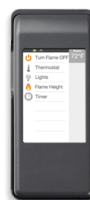
Trim Kits			
Trim Kit 550			
550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 329
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 389
Heat Management			
Heat Zone Kit			
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399
Wall Switch			
WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	HTI 1	\$ 41



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting			
Brick Extension Kit			
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$ 75

**Venting Notes**

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLSP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**Quartz 36 Platinum**

Includes:

- 17,500 - 30,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 18,000 - 29,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Ceramic glass
- LED Illuminated embers
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- External air shutter adjustment
- GFK-160 variable speed blower
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Interior Panels

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
QUARTZPLA36IN	Quartz Platinum top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 3,729
QUARTZPLA36IL	Quartz Platinum top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	MAJ 1	\$ 3,729

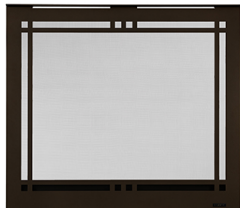
**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Contemporary Rectangular Door**

CRD36BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 939
CRD36NB	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 999

**Decorative Black Mesh Front**

DBM36BK	Decorative Black Mesh 36" inside fit front - Black	HTI 1	\$ 379
---------	--	-------	--------



Contemporary Rectangular Door    Decorative Black Mesh Front

**Refractory (Required to Complete)**

**Liner Kit (MAJ)**

GLQUARTZ36PLA	Reflective black glass interior panels	MAJ 1	\$ 799
---------------	--	-------	--------

**Refractory**

BRICK36TBPLA	Brick interior panels 36" - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 489
--------------	--	-------	--------

**Trim Kits**

**Trim Kits**

750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 349
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 399

**Heat Management**

**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$	589
---------------	--	-------	----	-----

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module**

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$	100
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**Quartz 36 w/ IFT**

Includes:

- 17,000 - 24,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 16,000 - 20,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- Convertible to contemporary
- IntelliFire ignition



Special Considerations:

- Note: to change contemporary media color requires 2 bags

No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
QUARTZ36IFTN	Quartz 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 2,799
QUARTZ36IFTL	Quartz 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	MAJ 1	\$ 2,799

**Conversion Kit**

Conversion Kits

CK36	Contemporary conversion kit for Quartz 36- includes 2 bags media and stones	MAJ 1	\$ 389
------	---	-------	--------

**Media**

Media

GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74

**Refractory**

Liner Kit (MAJ)

GLQUARTZ36	Black glass interior panels 36"	MAJ 1	\$ 709
------------	---------------------------------	-------	--------

**Liner Kit**

Brick Panels

BRICK36CR	Brick interior panels 36" - Cottage Red	MAJ 1	\$ 429
BRICK36TB	Brick interior panels 36" - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 429

**Fans**

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

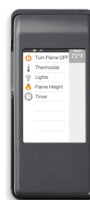
Trim Kits			
Trim Kits			
750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 349
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 399
Heat Management			
Heat Zone Kit			
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399
Wall Switch			
WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	HTI 1	\$ 41



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting			
Brick Extension Kit			
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$ 75

**Venting Notes**

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

### Quartz 42 w/ IFT

**Includes:**

- 20,000 - 28,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 19,500 - 26,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- IntelliFire ignition



No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
QUARTZ42IFTN	Quartz 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 3,029
QUARTZ42IFTL	Quartz 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	MAJ 1	\$ 3,029

### Refractory

#### REFRACTORY/BRICK

BRICK42TB	Brick interior panels 42" - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 599
BRICK42CR	Brick interior panels 42" - Cottage Red	MAJ 1	\$ 599
GLQUARTZ42	Black glass interior panels 42"	MAJ 1	\$ 739

### Fans

#### Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

### Heat Management

#### Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
---------------	--	-------	--------

### Control, remotes, wall switches

#### Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
-------------	--	-------	--------

#### IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
---------	---	-------	--------

**IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module**

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$	100
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

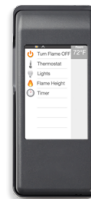
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVL-PSLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

<h1 style="margin: 0;">Majestic</h1>	<h2 style="margin: 0;">Fireplace - Gas - Freestanding</h2>
--------------------------------------	--

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT  
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Ruby Freestanding 30"

**Includes:**

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



**Special Considerations:**

- Must order 2532-301 (USB-C plug & Bracket from service parts list) to use battery back up

**Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**

- INFIT-30-BK
- ADP-CK30
- CK-30

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RUBY30IL	Medium 30" direct vent gas fireplace insert with intellifire touch system (LP)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,109
RUBY30IN	Medium 30" direct vent gas fireplace insert with intellifire touch system (NG)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,109

### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

**Inside Fit**

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 399
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------



Inside Fit

<b>Cabinet (Required to Complete)</b>			
<b>Cabinet - Steel</b>			
CK-30	Steel cabinet with pedestal base for use with 30" gas inserts	HTI 3	\$ 1,099
<b>Venting (Required to Complete)</b>			
<b>Adaptor</b>			
ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	HTI 3	\$ 239
<b>Lighting</b>			
<b>Accent Light Kit</b>			
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	HTI 3	\$ 539
<b>Liner Kit</b>			
<b>Glass Liner</b>			
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 589
<b>Refractory Upgrade</b>			
<b>Fiber Refractory</b>			
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	MAJ 3	\$ 319
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	MAJ 3	\$ 319
<b>Control, remotes, wall switches</b>			
<b>IntelliFire app</b>			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
<b>Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat</b>			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124
<b>Touch Screen Remote</b>			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting Notes**  
 SLP Pipe. Appliance ship with SLP starting collar. DuraVent pipe, purchase STOVEDV-BK starting collar. ICC pipe, purchase STOVEICC-BK adapter.

**Trilliant Freestanding 30"**

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left
- Gas Flex Connector
- LP Conversion Kit



Special Considerations:

- Must order 2532-301 (USB-C plug & Bracket from service parts list) to use battery back up

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- INFIT-30-BK
- CK-30
- ADP-CK30

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
TRILLIANT30IL	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,479
TRILLIANT30IN	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,479

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 399
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------



Inside Fit

**Cabinet (Required to Complete)**

Cabinet - Steel

CK-30	Steel cabinet with pedestal base for use with 30" gas inserts	HTI 3	\$ 1,099
-------	---	-------	----------

**Venting (Required to Complete)**

Adaptor

ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	HTI 3	\$ 239
----------	---	-------	--------

**Liner Kit**

Glass Liner

LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 589
-------------	--	-------	--------

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting Notes**

SLP Pipe. Appliance ship with SLP starting collar. DuraVent pipe, purchase STOVEDV-BK starting collar. ICC pipe, purchase STOVEICC-BK adapter.

<h1>Majestic</h1>	<h2>Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided</h2>
-------------------	--

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT  
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Echelon II 36ST

**Includes:**

- 17,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 15,000 - 27,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 3 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 2 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ECHEL36STIN-C	Echelon II 36" see-through top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 6,389

#### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

##### Clean Face Trim

CFT-36-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 459
CFT-36-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 509
CFT-36-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 509
CFT-36-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	HTI 1	\$ 779

##### Picture Frame Front

PFF-36-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 769
-------------	-----------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Face Trim

Picture Frame Front

**Conversion Kit**

Conversion Kits

LPK-ECHEL36	CONVERSION KITS, LP	MAJ 1	\$	104
-------------	---------------------	-------	----	-----

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

Driftwood Log Set

LOGS-DRTWOOD-36	Driftwood log set	MAJ 1	\$	409
-----------------	-------------------	-------	----	-----

**Media**

Media

GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$	74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$	74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$	74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$	74

**Stones**

STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$	118
----------------	------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Liner Kit**

Black Glass Liner Kit - ST

BGK-LINEARST	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	HTI 1	\$	479
--------------	--	-------	----	-----

**Options & Accessories**

Options & Accessories

ST36-CFP	Light baffle kit. Recommended for use when two CFT fronts are being installed.	HTI 1	\$	102
----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Heat Management**

Heat Management

PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$	114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$	199
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$	229

**Heat Management - Ducted**

PHTRIM-MCE-36	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	HTI 1	\$ 269
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	HTI 1	\$ 599
PHFR-MCE-36	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 front trim)	HTI 1	\$ 659

**Heat Out Kit**

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
--------------	---	-------	----------

**Heat Zone Kit**

HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	HTI 1	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
-------------	--	-------	--------

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
---------	---	-------	--------

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	HTI 1	\$ 124
-----------	---	-------	--------

**Touch Screen Remote**

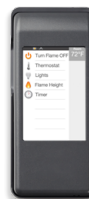
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399
-----------	---	-------	--------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$ 75
--------------	--	-------	-------

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**Echelon II 48ST**

Includes:

- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 4 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ECHEL48STIN-C	Echelon II 48" see-through top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 7,749

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

Clean Face Trim

CFT-48-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 499
CFT-48-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 539
CFT-48-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 539
CFT-48-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	HTI 1	\$ 889

Picture Frame Front

PFF-48-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 879
-------------	-----------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

**Conversion Kit**

Conversion Kits

LPK-ECHEL48	CONVERSION KIT, LP	MAJ 1	\$ 104
-------------	--------------------	-------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
Driftwood Log Set			
LOGS-DRTWOOD-48	Driftwood log set	MAJ 1	\$ 549
Media			
Media			
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
Stones			
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$ 118
Liner Kit			
Black Glass Liner Kit - ST			
BGK-LINEARST	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	HTI 1	\$ 479
Options & Accessories			
Options & Accessories			
ST48-CFP	Light baffle kit. Recommended for use when two CFT fronts are being installed.	HTI 1	\$ 102
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-48	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (48")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 239
Heat Management - Ducted			
PHTRIM-MCE-48	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-48)	HTI 1	\$ 289
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	HTI 1	\$ 599
PHFR-MCE-48	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-48 front trim)	HTI 1	\$ 719
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	HTI 1	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	--	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 30" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

## Marquis II See-Through 42

**Includes:**

- 43,000 - 57,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 39,000 - 52,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED accent lighting
- LED illuminated embers
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 11 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- Intellifire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Two Fronts • Brick Panels

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MARQ42STIN	Marquis II 42" see-through- top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 9,709

### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

#### Firescreens

FSMQ42STBK	Firescreen front 42ST - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 809
FSMQ42STNB	Firescreen front 42ST - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 849
FSMQ42STGM	Firescreen front 42ST - Gun Metal	MAJ 1	\$ 849

### Refractory (Required to Complete)

#### Refractory

BRICKMQ42STTB	Brick interior panels ST42 - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 1,029
BRICKMQ42STCR	Brick interior panels ST42 - Cottage Red	MAJ 1	\$ 1,029

### Conversion Kit

#### Conversion Kits

LPKMARQ42ST	LP conversion kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
-------------	-------------------	-------	--------

### Heat Management

#### Heat Out Kit

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
--------------	---	-------	----------

#### Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
---------------	--	-------	--------

### Control, remotes, wall switches

#### Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
-------------	--	-------	--------

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module**

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$	100
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

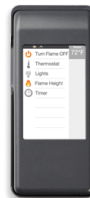
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting**

**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVL P-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

<h1>Majestic</h1>	<h2>Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided</h2>
-------------------	--

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT  
 Current pricing updated 04/06/2026  
 \* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Ashland 36

- Includes:
- 36" x 38" Opening
  - Steel Grate
  - Dual gas knockouts
  - Outside Air Kit
  - Safety Firescreen
  - Attic insulation shield
  - UL Listed
  - Not Approved in Canada



- Special Considerations:
- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
  - Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:    • Qty: 1 Refractory Set                      • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ASH36-B	36" Ashland Wood Burning Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 3,469

#### Refractory (Required to Complete)

##### Herringbone

WDR3836-H-NG	36" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,429
WDR3836-H-BK	36" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,889
WDR3836-H-BR	36" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,889
WDR3836-H-AV	36" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,889

##### Traditional

WDR3836-T-NG	36" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,059
WDR3836-T-BK	36" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,529
WDR3836-T-AV	36" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,529
WDR3836-T-BR	36" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,529

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DFG4036BK	Glass bi-fold door, black	HTI 1	\$ 1,749
-----------	---------------------------	-------	----------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
-----------	--	-------	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**

**3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"**

3TR-IPI-R18-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,619
---------------	---	-------	----------

3TR-IPI-R18-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,619
---------------	---	-------	----------



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"

<b>Brick Panels</b>			
<b>Herringbone Refractory Extension</b>			
WDREK-H-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Herringbone	HTI 1	\$ 199
WDREK-H-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional Stacked	HTI 1	\$ 229
WDREK-H-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Herringbone	HTI 1	\$ 229
WDREK-H-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Herringbone	HTI 1	\$ 229
<b>Traditional Refractory Extension</b>			
WDREK-T-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 199
WDREK-T-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 229
WDREK-T-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 229
WDREK-T-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 229
<b>Mortar</b>			
<b>Refractory Mortar</b>			
MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	HTI 1	\$ 101
<b>Floor Protector (HP)</b>			
<b>Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension</b>			
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$ 449
<b>Venting</b>			
<b>Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct</b>			
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 106
<b>Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct</b>			
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 75
<b>Service Parts</b>			
<b>Service Parts</b>			
SRV4059-693	36" Firebrick Yellow Hearth Refractory	HTI 1	\$ 384
<b>Venting Notes</b>			
Uses SL1100 series chimney			

**Ashland 42**

**Includes:**

- 42" x 38" Opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada



**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ASH42-B	42" Ashland Wood Burning Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 3,999

**Refractory (Required to Complete)**

**Herringbone**

WDR3842-H-NG	42" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
WDR3842-H-BK	42" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,039
WDR3842-H-BR	42" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,039
WDR3842-H-AV	42" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,039

**Traditional**

WDR3842-T-NG	42" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,509
WDR3842-T-AV	42" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,889
WDR3842-T-BR	42" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,889
WDR3842-T-BK	42" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,889

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DFG4042BK	Glass bi-fold door - Black	HTI 1	\$ 2,169
-----------	----------------------------	-------	----------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option			
3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option			
3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option			
3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor			
3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"			
3TR-IPI-R24-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,719
3TR-IPI-R24-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,719
Contemporary Vented Burner 24"			
CNTMPIPI24-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Propane	HTI 3	\$ 709
CNTMPIPI24-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 709



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"



Contemporary Vented Burner 24"

Media			
Cannonballs			
CNNBLS-24	24" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 8 large cannon balls and 3 small cannon balls	HTI 3	\$ 129

Crushed Glass Media			
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82



Cannonballs

Brick Panels			
Herringbone Refractory Extension			
WDREK-H-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Herringbone	HTI 1	\$ 199
WDREK-H-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Herringbone	HTI 1	\$ 229
WDREK-H-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Herringbone	HTI 1	\$ 229
WDREK-H-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional Stacked	HTI 1	\$ 229
Traditional Refractory Extension			
WDREK-T-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 199
WDREK-T-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 229
WDREK-T-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 229
WDREK-T-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 229
Mortar			
Refractory Mortar			
MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	HTI 1	\$ 101
Floor Protector (HP)			
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension			
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$ 449
Venting			
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 106
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 75

**SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer**

CAK8A	Chimney air kit ( For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	HTI 1	\$	169
-------	---	-------	----	-----

**Service Parts**

**Service Parts**

SRV4059-695	42" Firebrick Yellow Hearth Refractory	HTI 1	\$	439
-------------	--	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Uses SL1100 series chimney

**Ashland 50**

**Includes:**

- 50" x 38" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada



**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:    • Qty: 1 Refractory Set                      • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ASH50-B	50" Ashland Wood Burning Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 4,789

**Refractory (Required to Complete)**

**Herringbone**

WDR3850-H-NG	50" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,299
WDR3850-H-AV	50" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,449
WDR3850-H-BK	50" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,449
WDR3850-H-BR	50" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,449

**Traditional**

WDR3850-T-NG	50" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,929
WDR3850-T-BR	50" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,079
WDR3850-T-BK	50" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,079
WDR3850-T-AV	50" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,079

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DFG4050BK	Glass bi-fold door - Black	HTI 1	\$ 2,289
-----------	----------------------------	-------	----------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
-----------	--	-------	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**

**3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"**

3TR-IPI-R30-N	30* NG IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	HTI 3	\$ 1,769
---------------	---------------------------	-------	----------

3TR-IPI-R30-P	30* LP IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	HTI 3	\$ 1,769
---------------	---------------------------	-------	----------

**Contemporary Vented Burner 30"**

CNTMPIPI30-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 849
--------------	--	-------	--------

CNTMPIPI30-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Propane	HTI 3	\$ 849
--------------	--	-------	--------



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"



Contemporary Vented Burner 30"

**Media**

**Cannonballs**

CNNBLS-30	30" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 10 large cannon balls and 4 small cannon balls	HTI 3	\$ 149
-----------	--	-------	--------

Crushed Glass Media			
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82



Cannonballs

### Brick Panels

#### Herringbone Refractory Extension

WDREK-H-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Herringbone	HTI 1	\$ 199
WDREK-H-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional Stacked	HTI 1	\$ 229
WDREK-H-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Herringbone	HTI 1	\$ 229
WDREK-H-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Herringbone	HTI 1	\$ 229

#### Traditional Refractory Extension

WDREK-T-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 199
WDREK-T-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 229
WDREK-T-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 229
WDREK-T-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 229

### Mortar

#### Refractory Mortar

MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	HTI 1	\$ 101
---------	---	-------	--------

### Floor Protector (HP)

#### Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$ 449
------	---	-------	--------

### Venting

#### Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 106
-----	--	-------	--------

#### Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 75
-----	--	-------	-------

**Service Parts**

Service Parts

SRV4059-697	50" Firebrick Yellow Hearth Refractory	HTI 1	\$	494
-------------	--	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 14" Dura-Vent DuraChimney II. See venting section.

Must order Attic Insulation Shield (14DCA-IS), Roof Radiation Shields (14DCA-RRS), Chase Top Collar (14DCA-CTC). See Venting Section.

**Biltmore 36**

**Includes:**

- 36" x 28 1/2" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed



**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		Disc.	MSRP
		Code	USD
BILT36	36" Biltmore Wood Burning Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 2,019

**Refractory (Required to Complete)**

**Herringbone**

WDR2836-H-NG	36" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 659
WDR2836-H-BK	36" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 759
WDR2836-H-BR	36" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 759

**Traditional**

WDR2836-T-NG	36" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 599
WDR2836-T-BR	36" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 699
WDR2836-T-BK	36" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 699

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

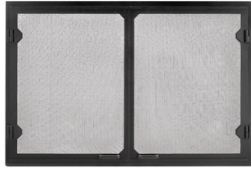
DM6036-S	36" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Doors	HTI 3	\$ 539
DM6036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 609



Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Mesh Doors - Operable****Grand Vista 60**

GV60BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	HTI 1	\$ 1,339
--------	--	-------	----------



Grand Vista 60

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option****2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH18	18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-GO18	18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-OAK18	18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
-----------	--	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
-----------	--	-------	--------

**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
------------	---	-------	--------

**DUZY3 Logs**

DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
------------	---	-------	--------

**DUZY5 Logs**

DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 629
------------	---	-------	--------

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 279
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 249
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$	259
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	----	-----



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**

**2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"**

2TR-IPI-R18-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$	1,469
---------------	--	-------	----	-------

2TR-IPI-R18-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	1,469
---------------	--	-------	----	-------

**3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"**

3TR-IPI-R18-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$	1,619
---------------	---	-------	----	-------

3TR-IPI-R18-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	1,619
---------------	---	-------	----	-------

**Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"**

HTSP-R18-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$	909
------------	---	-------	----	-----

HTSP-R18-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	909
------------	---	-------	----	-----

**Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"**

HTIPI-R18-24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$	1,319
----------------	---	-------	----	-------

HTIPI-R18-24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	1,319
----------------	---	-------	----	-------

Radiant Burner 30"				
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,629
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,629



2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner  
18"



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner  
18"



Double Tube - Vented Burner  
18"



Double Tube - Vented Burner  
24"



Radiant Burner 30"

**Floor Protector (HP)**

**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$	449
------	---	-------	----	-----

**Venting**

**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	91
-----	---	-------	----	----

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	58
-----	---	-------	----	----

**SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	HTI 1	\$	149
-------	---	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

**Biltmore 42**

**Includes:**

- 42" x 28 1/2" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed



**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
BILT42	42" Biltmore Wood Burning Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 2,519

**Refractory (Required to Complete)**

**Herringbone**

WDR2842-H-NG	42" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 879
WDR2842-H-BR	42" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 979
WDR2842-H-BK	42" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 979

**Traditional**

WDR2842-T-NG	42" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 819
WDR2842-T-BR	42" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 919
WDR2842-T-BK	42" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 919

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM8042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 759
--------	--	-------	--------

**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DFG4036BK	Glass bi-fold door, black	HTI 1	\$ 1,749
-----------	---------------------------	-------	----------



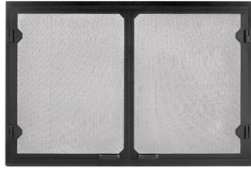
Glass Bi-Fold Door



Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Mesh Doors - Operable****Grand Vista 80**

GV80BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	HTI 1	\$ 1,509
--------	--	-------	----------



Grand Vista 80

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option****2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH24	24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 479
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-GO24	24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 479
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-OAK24	24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 479
-----------	--	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
-----------	--	-------	--------

**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
------------	---	-------	--------

**DUZY3 Logs**

DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
------------	---	-------	--------

**DUZY5 Logs**

DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 629
------------	---	-------	--------

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 339
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 309
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$	319
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	----	-----



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**

**2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"**

2TR-IPI-R24-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	1,549
2TR-IPI-R24-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$	1,549

**3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"**

3TR-IPI-R24-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	1,719
3TR-IPI-R24-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$	1,719

**Contemporary Vented Burner 24"**

CNTMPIPI24-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	709
CNTMPIPI24-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Propane	HTI 3	\$	709

**Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"**

HTSP-R24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$	939
HTSP-R24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	939
HTIPI-R18-24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$	1,319
HTIPI-R18-24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	1,319

Radiant Burner 30"			
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629



2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner  
24"



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner  
24"



Contemporary Vented Burner  
24"



Double Tube - Vented Burner  
24"



Radiant Burner 30"

**Media**

**Cannonballs**

CNNBLS-24	24" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 8 large cannon balls and 3 small cannon balls	HTI 3	\$ 129
-----------	---	-------	--------

**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82



Cannonballs

**Floor Protector (HP)**

**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$ 449
------	---	-------	--------

**Venting****Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	91
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	106

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	58
-----	---	-------	----	----

**SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	HTI 1	\$	149
-------	---	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

## Biltmore 50

### Includes:

- 50" x 33" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed



### Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:    • Qty: 1 Refractory Set                            • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		Disc.	MSRP
		Code	USD
BILT50	50" Biltmore Wood Burning Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 3,779

### Refractory (Required to Complete)

#### Herringbone

WDR3350-H-NG	50" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 979
WDR3350-H-BR	50" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,079
WDR3350-H-BK	50" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,079

#### Traditional

WDR3350-T-NG	50" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 909
WDR3350-T-BR	50" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,009
WDR3350-T-BK	50" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,009

### Glass Doors - Operable

#### Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM100	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 1,539
-------	--	-------	----------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

### Mesh Doors - Operable

#### Grand Vista 100

GV100BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	HTI 1	\$ 1,979
---------	--	-------	----------



Grand Vista 100

Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
<b>2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
2TR-BRCH30	30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
<b>2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
2TR-GO30	30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
<b>2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
2TR-OAK30	30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
<b>3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
<b>3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
<b>3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
<b>Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
VTD-STCK30	30" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
<b>Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
VTD-OKEK	Front Log for 30" Timberland Oak Set, order with VTD-OAK30	HTI 3	\$ 51
VTD-OAK30	30" Smoldering Timberland Oak Log Set, for Timberland Oak order with VTD-OKEK	HTI 3	\$ 359
<b>Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
VTD-BRCH30	30" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 369



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**

**2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"**

2TR-IPI-R30-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,599
2TR-IPI-R30-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,599

**3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"**

3TR-IPI-R30-P	30* LP IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	HTI 3	\$ 1,769
3TR-IPI-R30-N	30* NG IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	HTI 3	\$ 1,769

**Contemporary Vented Burner 30"**

CNTMPIPI30-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 849
CNTMPIPI30-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Propane	HTI 3	\$ 849

**Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"**

HTSP-R30-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$ 959
HTSP-R30-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 959
HTIPI-R30-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,499
HTIPI-R30-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,499



2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"



Contemporary Vented Burner 30"



Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"

Media			
Cannonballs			
CNNBLS-30	30" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 10 large cannon balls and 4 small cannon balls	HTI 3	\$ 149
Crushed Glass Media			
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82



Cannonballs

Floor Protector (HP)			
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension			
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$ 449
Venting			
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 91
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 58
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	HTI 1	\$ 149
Venting Notes			
Uses SL1100 series chimney			

**Royalton 36**

Includes:

- Front access damper handle
- Ash lip
- Safety firescreen
- Traditional brick natural gray interior panels
- Dual gas knockouts (Note: Not approved for vent free logs)
- Steel grate
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC listed



No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
BE36	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 1,269

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM1036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 569
DM1036S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	HTI 1	\$ 619



Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 379
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449

**DUZY3 Logs**

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519

**DUZY5 Logs**

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 629

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 279
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$	249
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$	259
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	----	-----



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**

**Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"**

HTSP-R18-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	909
------------	---	-------	----	-----

HTSP-R18-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$	909
------------	---	-------	----	-----

**Radiant Burner 18/24"**

RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,539
------------	--	-------	----	-------

RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,539
------------	--	-------	----	-------

**Radiant Burner 30"**

RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,629
---------	--	-------	----	-------

RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,629
---------	--	-------	----	-------

**Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"**

STM18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	299
---------	---	-------	----	-----

STSP18-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$	549
----------	---	-------	----	-----

STSP18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	549
----------	---	-------	----	-----



Double Tube - Vented Burner  
18"

Radiant Burner 18/24"

Radiant Burner 30"

Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

**Options & Accessories****Outside Air Kit**

AK24	Outside air kit (1 each) - Flex Venting not included	HTI 1	\$	17
------	--	-------	----	----

**Floor Protector (HP)****Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$	449
------	---	-------	----	-----

**Venting****Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	91
-----	---	-------	----	----

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	58
-----	---	-------	----	----

**SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer**

CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	HTI 1	\$	132
-------	---	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Uses SL300 series chimney

Attic insulation shield standard

**Royalton 42**

Includes:

- Front access damper handle
- Ash lip
- Safety firescreen
- Traditional brick natural gray interior panels
- Dual gas knockouts (Note: Not approved for vent free logs)
- Steel grate
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC listed



No additional items required to complete.

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

BE42	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 1,949
------	------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM1042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 699
DM1042S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	HTI 1	\$ 749



Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 379
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449

**DUZY3 Logs**

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519

**DUZY5 Logs**

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 629

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 339
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$	309
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$	319
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	----	-----



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**

**Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"**

HTSP-R24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	939
------------	---	-------	----	-----

HTSP-R24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$	939
------------	---	-------	----	-----

**Radiant Burner 18/24"**

RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,539
------------	--	-------	----	-------

RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,539
------------	--	-------	----	-------

**Radiant Burner 30"**

RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,629
---------	--	-------	----	-------

RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,629
---------	--	-------	----	-------

**Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"**

STM24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	359
---------	---	-------	----	-----

STSP24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	559
----------	---	-------	----	-----

STSP24-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$	559
----------	---	-------	----	-----



Double Tube - Vented Burner  
24"

Radiant Burner 18/24"

Radiant Burner 30"

Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

**Options & Accessories**

**Outside Air Kit**

AK24	Outside air kit (1 each) - Flex Venting not included	HTI 1	\$	17
------	--	-------	----	----

**Floor Protector (HP)**

**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$	449
------	---	-------	----	-----

**Venting**

**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	91
-----	---	-------	----	----

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	58
-----	---	-------	----	----

**SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer**

CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	HTI 1	\$	132
-------	---	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Uses SL300 series chimney

Attic insulation shield standard

**Sovereign 36**

Includes:

- Traditional full refractory lining
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Front access damper handle
- Attic insulation shield
- Ash lip
- UL/ULC Listed



No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SA36R	36" Radiant Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 1,619
SA36C	36" Heat Circulating Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 1,619

**Glass Doors - Operable**

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1736	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 609
DM1736S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	HTI 1	\$ 659



Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Glass Doors - Gasketed**

Gasketed Glass Door 36 Heat circulating model only

GGD36BK-B	Gasketed glass door, cabinet style, black (not for use on radiant units, circulating units only)	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	--	-------	----------

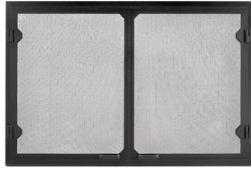


Gasketed Glass Door 36

**Mesh Doors - Operable**

**Grand Vista 36**

GV36BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	HTI 1	\$ 1,199
--------	--	-------	----------



Grand Vista 36

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 379
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449

**DUZY3 Logs**

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519

**DUZY5 Logs**

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 629

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 279
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 249
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 259
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**

**Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"**

HTSP-R18-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 909
HTSP-R18-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$ 909

**Radiant Burner 18/24"**

RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,539
RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,539

**Radiant Burner 30"**

RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629

**Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"**

STM18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 299
STSP18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 549
STSP18-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 549



Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"



Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

**Fans**

**Blower**

FK23	160 CFM fan kit (for use on circulating models only) Kit consists of fan, power cord w/plug (no control incl).	HTI 1	\$ 329
------	--	-------	--------

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

SCVS	Variable Speed Control	MAJ 1	\$ 125
------	------------------------	-------	--------

**Floor Protector (HP)****Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	449
------	--	----	-----

**Venting****Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	91
-----	--	-------	----	----

**Outside Air Kit**

AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	HTI 1	\$	17
------	---------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	58
-----	--	-------	----	----

**SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer**

CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	HTI 1	\$	132
-------	---	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Uses SL300 series chimney

Attic insulation shield standard

**Sovereign 42**

Includes:

- Traditional full refractory lining
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Front access damper handle
- Attic insulation shield
- Ash lip
- UL/ULC Listed



No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SA42R	42" Radiant Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 2,089
SA42C	42" Heat Circulating Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 2,089

**Glass Doors - Operable**

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1742	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 739
DM1742S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	HTI 1	\$ 799



Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Glass Doors - Gasketed**

Gasketed Glass Door 42 Heat circulating model only

GGD42BK-B	Gasketed glass door, cabinet style, black (not for use on radiant units, circulating units only)	HTI 1	\$ 1,539
-----------	--	-------	----------

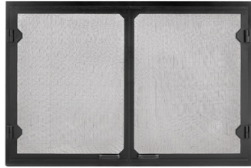


Gasketed Glass Door 42

**Mesh Doors - Operable**

**Grand Vista 42**

GV42BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	HTI 1	\$ 1,379
--------	--	-------	----------



Grand Vista 42

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 379
---------------	--	-------	--------

DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
------------	---	-------	--------

**DUZY3 Logs**

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
---------------	--	-------	--------

DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
------------	---	-------	--------

**DUZY5 Logs**

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
---------------	--	-------	--------

DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 629
------------	---	-------	--------

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 339
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 309
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 319
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**

**Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"**

HTSP-R24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	939
HTSP-R24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$	939

**Radiant Burner 18/24"**

RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,539
RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,539

**Radiant Burner 30"**

RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,629
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,629

**Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"**

STM24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	359
STSP24-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$	559
STSP24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	559



Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"



Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

**Fans**

**Blower**

FK23	160 CFM fan kit (for use on circulating models only) Kit consists of fan, power cord w/plug (no control incl).	HTI 1	\$	329
------	--	-------	----	-----

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

SCVS	Variable Speed Control	MAJ 1	\$	125
------	------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Floor Protector (HP)****Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	449
------	--	----	-----

**Venting****Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	91
-----	--	-------	----	----

**Outside Air Kit**

AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	HTI 1	\$	17
------	---------------------------------------	-------	----	----

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	58
-----	--	-------	----	----

**SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer**

CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	HTI 1	\$	132
-------	---	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Uses SL300 series chimney

Attic insulation shield standard

**WarmMajic-II**

Includes:

- Up to 68,200 Btu/Hour Output
- Ceramic glass
- Junction box
- Duel fans
- Arched steel faced
- Cast iron arch doors
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Lined with firebrick
- Attic insulation shield



Special Considerations:

- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
WARMMAJIC-D	Wood fireplace with black cabinet style doors	MAJ 3	\$ 6,649

**Options & Accessories**

**Finishing Template**

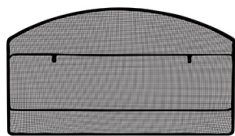
TMP-MED-ARC	Metal Finishing Template - Arched	HTI 3	\$ 219
-------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Firescreen Mesh**

MESH-HHT-C	Firescreen	HTI 3	\$ 329
------------	------------	-------	--------

**Lintel Bar**

LINTELBAR-HHT	Lintel bar	HTI 1	\$ 379
---------------	------------	-------	--------



Firescreen Mesh

**Heat Management**

**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment control) requires 6" vent for ducting	HTI 1	\$ 409
----------------	--	-------	--------

**Floor Protector (HP)**

**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$ 449
------	---	-------	--------

**Venting****Outside Air Kit**

OA-RD-6	Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	HTI 1	\$	63
---------	--	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section

When using 8" DuraPlus must use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield


<h1>Majestic</h1>	<h2>Fireplace - Wood - Multi-Sided</h2>
-------------------	---

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT  
 Current pricing updated 04/06/2026  
 \* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

**Designer Series See-Through 42**

- Includes:**
- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full refractory lining</li> <li>• Powder coat finish</li> <li>• Safety firescreen</li> <li>• Dual gas knockouts</li> <li>• Steel grate</li> <li>• Damper</li> <li>• Outside air kit</li> <li>• Attic insulation shield</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• UL/ULC Listed</li> <li>• Traditional brick natural gray interior panels</li> </ul> |  |
|--|---|---|

**Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**    • Flex Venting for Outside Air

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DSR42	42" See-Thru Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 4,039

**Glass Doors - Operable**

Glass Bi-Fold Door			
DM1242	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 729



Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Floor Protector (HP)****Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	449
------	--	----	-----

**Venting****Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	91
-----	--	-------	----	----

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	58
-----	--	-------	----	----

**SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	HTI 1	\$	149
-------	---	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Outside air kit standard

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

Attic insulation shield standard

Majestic	Insert - Gas
----------	--------------

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT  
 Current pricing updated 04/06/2026  
 \* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.  
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Jasper Insert 30"

**Includes:**

- 21,000 - 30,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 19,600 - 28,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Ignition System
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Lava Rock
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector



**Special Considerations:**

- LP requires conversion, order LPK-MI-IPI

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Front
- Surround

		Disc.	MSRP
		Code	USD
JASPER30IN	Jasper Medium 30" direct vent gas insert with IPI ignition system (NG)	MAJ 3	\$ 2,319

#### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

##### Clean Screen

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 449
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 469

##### Contemporary Arched Front

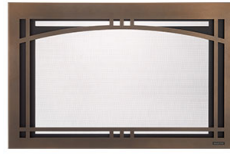
CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 499
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 529

##### Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 399
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

### Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

#### Surrounds - Small

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 409
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 439

#### Surrounds - Medium

MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 469

#### Surrounds - Large

MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 469
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 509

#### Custom Surround

MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 529
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909

### Venting (Required to Complete)

#### Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits

LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829

#### Gas Insert Venting - Components

LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
--------------	---	-------	-------

### Conversion Kit

#### Conversion Kit

LPK-MI-IPI	LP conversion kit for metal insert with IPI	HTI 3	\$ 0
------------	---	-------	------

**Refractory Upgrade****Fiber Refractory**

BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	MAJ 3	\$	319
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	MAJ 3	\$	319

**Fans****Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$	269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$	329

**Control, remotes, wall switches****Smart Stat Remote Control**

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$	299
----------------	--	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

## Ruby Insert 25"

**Includes:**

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 6" Left, X 8" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 7 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RUBY25IL	Ruby small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	MAJ 3	\$ 2,869
RUBY25IN	Ruby small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	MAJ 3	\$ 2,929

### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

#### Clean Screen

CSFI25BK	Clean 25" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 429
CSFI25NB	Clean 25" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 449

#### Contemporary Arched Front

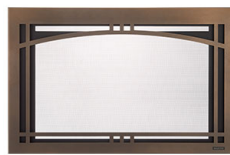
CASFI25BK	Contemporary Arch 25" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 469
CASFI25NB	Contemporary Arch 25" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 499

#### Inside Fit

INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit 25" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 369
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

### Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

#### Surrounds - Small

MI25-3523-BK	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 389
MI25-3523-NB	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 419

Surrounds - Medium			
MI25-3726-BK	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 409
MI25-3726-NB	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 439
Surrounds - Large			
MI25-3928-BK	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 449
MI25-3928-NB	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 489
Custom Surround			
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	HTI 3	\$ 39
MI25-5040CS-BK	On site 25" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 509
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909
Venting (Required to Complete)			
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits			
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829
Gas Insert Venting - Components			
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
Liner Kit			
Glass Liner			
LINER-BK-25	Reflective Black Glass Liner 25" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 549
Refractory Upgrade			
Fiber Refractory			
BRICKMI25TB	Traditional 25" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	MAJ 3	\$ 309
BRICKMI25CR	Traditional 25" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	MAJ 3	\$ 309
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

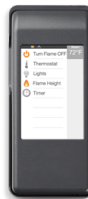
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting Notes**

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

**Ruby Insert 30"**

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- --> Crushed Glass: 2 bags --> Natural Stones: 2 bags

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RUBY30IN	Ruby medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,109
RUBY30IL	Ruby medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,109

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

Clean Screen

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 449
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 469

Contemporary Arched Front

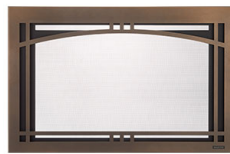
CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 499
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 529

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 399
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

**Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**

Surrounds - Small

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 409
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 439

Surrounds - Medium			
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 469
Surrounds - Large			
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 469
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 509
Custom Surround			
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	HTI 3	\$ 39
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 529
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909
Venting (Required to Complete)			
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits			
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829
Gas Insert Venting - Components			
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
Hearth Kit			
Upgrade Kit			
CKRUBY30	Contemporary conversion kit Ruby 30" insert (includes 1 bag Onyx, 1 bag Diamond media); not approved for use with Fiber Refractory or Light Kit (MI-ALK)	MAJ 3	\$ 529
Media			
Driftwood Logs			
DWLG-MI-MAJ	Driftwood Log set (requires CKRUBY30 or CKRUBY35 with media installed)	MAJ 1	\$ 289
Media			
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
Stones			
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$ 118

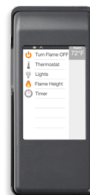
Lighting			
Accent Light Kit			
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	HTI 3	\$ 539
Liner Kit			
Glass Liner			
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 589
LINER-MOD30-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for 30" contemporary units	HTI 3	\$ 589
Refractory Upgrade			
Fiber Refractory			
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	MAJ 3	\$ 319
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	MAJ 3	\$ 319
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting Notes**

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

## Ruby Insert 35"

**Includes:**

- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10" Left, X 7" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 9 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- --> Crushed Glass: 2 bags
- --> Natural Stones: 2 bags

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RUBY35IL	Ruby large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,249
RUBY35IN	Ruby large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,249

### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

#### Clean Screen

CSFI35BK	Clean 35" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 469
CSFI35NB	Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 499

#### Contemporary Arched Front

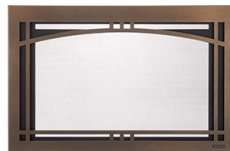
CASFI35BK	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 519
CASFI35NB	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 549

#### Inside Fit

INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 429
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

### Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

#### Surrounds - Small

MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI35-4229-NB	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 469

Surrounds - Medium			
MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 459
MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	HTI 3	\$ 459
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 489
Surrounds - Large			
MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 499
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 539
Custom Surround			
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	HTI 3	\$ 39
MI35-5040CS-BK	On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 549
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909
Venting (Required to Complete)			
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits			
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829
Gas Insert Venting - Components			
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
Hearth Kit			
Upgrade Kit			
CKRUBY35	Contemporary conversion kit Ruby 35" insert (includes 1 bag Onyx, 1 bag Diamond media); not approved for use with Fiber Refractory or light kit (MI-ALK)	MAJ 3	\$ 659
Media			
Driftwood Logs			
DWLG-MI-MAJ	Driftwood Log set (requires CKRUBY30 or CKRUBY35 with media installed)	MAJ 1	\$ 289
Media			
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
Stones			
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$ 118

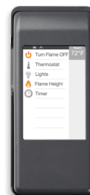
Lighting			
Accent Light Kit			
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	HTI 3	\$ 539
Liner Kit			
Glass Liner			
LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner 35" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 619
LINER-MOD35-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for 35" contemporary units	HTI 3	\$ 719
Refractory Upgrade			
Fiber Refractory			
BRICKMI35CR	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	MAJ 3	\$ 329
BRICKMI35TB	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	MAJ 3	\$ 329
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

**Ruby Platinum 30**

**Includes:**

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC450 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- LED Ember Bed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RUBYP30IL	Ruby medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,579
RUBYP30IN	Ruby Platinum medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,579
RUBYP30IN-BIR	30* METAL INSERT, IFT, NG	MAJ 3	\$ 3,789

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Clean Screen**

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 449
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 469

**Contemporary Arched Front**

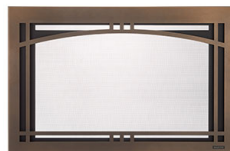
CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 499
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 529

**Inside Fit**

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 399
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

**Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**

**Surrounds - Small**

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 409
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 439

Surrounds - Medium			
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 469

Surrounds - Large			
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 469
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 509

Custom Surround			
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	HTI 3	\$ 39
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 529
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909

### Venting (Required to Complete)

Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits			
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829

Gas Insert Venting - Components			
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94

### Liner Kit

Glass Liner			
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 589

### Refractory Upgrade

Fiber Refractory			
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	MAJ 3	\$ 319
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	MAJ 3	\$ 319

### Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199

### IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
---------	---	-------	--------

**Wall Switch**

IFT-RC150U	Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems. White wireless wall switch for On/Off and Cold Climate control	HTI 1	\$	124
------------	--	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Wall Switch

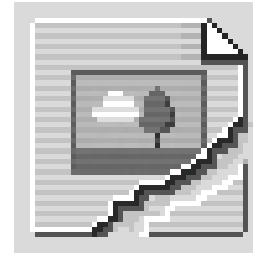
**Venting Notes**

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

## Ruby Platinum 35

**Includes:**

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 19,600 - 28,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC450 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- LED Ember Bed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RUBYP35IL	Ruby Platinum large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,819
RUBYP35IN	Ruby Platinum large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,819
RUBYP35IN-BIR	Ruby Platinum with birch large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	MAJ 3	\$ 4,019

### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

#### Clean Screen

CSFI35BK	Clean 35" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 469
CSFI35NB	Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 499

#### Contemporary Arched Front

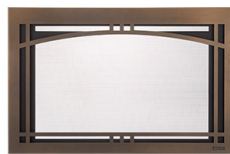
CASFI35BK	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 519
CASFI35NB	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 549

#### Inside Fit

INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 429
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

### Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

#### Surrounds - Small

MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI35-4229-NB	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 469

Surrounds - Medium			
MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 459
MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	HTI 3	\$ 459
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 489

Surrounds - Large			
MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 499
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 539

Custom Surround			
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	HTI 3	\$ 39
MI35-5040CS-BK	On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 549
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909

### Venting (Required to Complete)

Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits			
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829

Gas Insert Venting - Components			
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94

### Media

Media			
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74

### Liner Kit

Glass Liner			
LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner 35" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 619

### Refractory Upgrade

Fiber Refractory			
BRICKMI35TB	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	MAJ 3	\$ 329
BRICKMI35CR	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	MAJ 3	\$ 329

**Fans**

**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$	269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$	329

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	--	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app

**Venting Notes**

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

## Trilliant Insert 25"

**Includes:**

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 6" Left, X 8' Right
- Gas Flex Connector



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
TRILLIANT25IL	Trilliant small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,319
TRILLIANT25IN	Trilliant small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,319

### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

#### Clean Screen

CSFI25BK	Clean 25" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 429
CSFI25NB	Clean 25" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 449

#### Forged Arch

FA-TRI25-BK	Forged Arch 25" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 1,449
-------------	--------------------------------------	-------	----------

#### Inside Fit

INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit 25" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 369
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Mission Fullview

MFV-TRI25-BK	Mission Full View 25" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 519
MFV-TRI25-NB	Mission Full View 25" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 569

#### Tuscan Arch

TA-TRI25-BK	Tuscan Arch 25" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 719
TA-TRI25-NB	Tuscan Arch 25" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 769



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

<b>Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)</b>			
<b>Surrounds - Small</b>			
MI25-3523-BK	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 389
MI25-3523-NB	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 419
<b>Surrounds - Medium</b>			
MI25-3726-BK	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 409
MI25-3726-NB	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 439
<b>Surrounds - Large</b>			
MI25-3928-BK	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 449
MI25-3928-NB	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 489
<b>Custom Surround</b>			
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	HTI 3	\$ 39
MI25-5040CS-BK	On site 25" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 509
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909
<b>Venting (Required to Complete)</b>			
<b>Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits</b>			
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829
<b>Gas Insert Venting - Components</b>			
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
<b>Liner Kit</b>			
<b>Glass Liner</b>			
LINER-BK-25	Reflective Black Glass Liner 25" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 549
<b>Fans</b>			
<b>Fan</b>			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
<b>Control, remotes, wall switches</b>			
<b>IntelliFire app</b>			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting Notes**

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

**Trilliant Insert 30"**

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
TRILLIANT30IL	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,479
TRILLIANT30IN	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,479

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Clean Screen**

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 449
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 469

**Forged Arch**

FA-TRI30-BK	Forged Arch 30" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 1,499
-------------	--------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Inside Fit**

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 399
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Mission Fullview**

MFV-TRI30-BK	Mission Full View 30" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 569
MFV-TRI30-NB	Mission Full View 30" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 619

**Tuscan Arch**

TA-TRI30-BK	Tuscan Arch 30" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 769
TA-TRI30-NB	Tuscan Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 829



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

<b>Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)</b>			
<b>Surrounds - Small</b>			
MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 409
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 439
<b>Surrounds - Medium</b>			
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 469
<b>Surrounds - Large</b>			
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 469
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 509
<b>Custom Surround</b>			
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	HTI 3	\$ 39
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 529
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909
<b>Venting (Required to Complete)</b>			
<b>Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits</b>			
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829
<b>Gas Insert Venting - Components</b>			
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
<b>Liner Kit</b>			
<b>Glass Liner</b>			
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 589
<b>Fans</b>			
<b>Fan</b>			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
<b>Control, remotes, wall switches</b>			
<b>IntelliFire app</b>			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting Notes**

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

### Trilliant Insert 35"

**Includes:**

- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' Left, X 7' Right
- Gas Flex Connector



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround - Metal or Metal with cast trim

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
TRILLIANT35IL	Trilliant large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,619
TRILLIANT35IN	Trilliant large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,619

### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

#### Clean Screen

CSFI35BK	Clean 35" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 469
CSFI35NB	Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 499

#### Forged Arch

FA-TRI35-BK	Forged Arch 35" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 1,559
-------------	--------------------------------------	-------	----------

#### Inside Fit

INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 429
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Mission Fullview

MFV-TRI35-BK	Mission Full View 35" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 619
MFV-TRI35-NB	Mission Full View 35" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 679

#### Tuscan Arch

TA-TRI35-BK	Tuscan Arch 35" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 829
TA-TRI35-NB	Tuscan Arch 35" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 869



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

<b>Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)</b>			
<b>Surrounds - Small</b>			
MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI35-4229-NB	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 469
<b>Surrounds - Medium</b>			
MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	HTI 3	\$ 459
MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 459
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 489
<b>Surrounds - Large</b>			
MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 499
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 539
<b>Custom Surround</b>			
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	HTI 3	\$ 39
MI35-5040CS-BK	On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 549
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909
<b>Venting (Required to Complete)</b>			
<b>Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits</b>			
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829
<b>Gas Insert Venting - Components</b>			
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
<b>Liner Kit</b>			
<b>Glass Liner</b>			
LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner 35" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 619
<b>Fans</b>			
<b>Fan</b>			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
<b>Control, remotes, wall switches</b>			
<b>IntelliFire app</b>			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

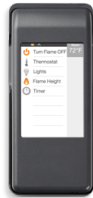
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

**Venting Notes**

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT  
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### 2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"

**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
2TR-IPI-R18-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,469
2TR-IPI-R18-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,469

### Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

#### 2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-BRCH18	18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

#### 2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO18	18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

#### 2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK18	18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
-----------	--	-------	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas  
Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas  
Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented  
Gas Log Option

Control, remotes, wall switches		
Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches		
ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0 \$ 101

**2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
2TR-IPI-R24-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,549
2TR-IPI-R24-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,549

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH24	24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 479
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-GO24	24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 479
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-OAK24	24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 479
-----------	--	-------	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	---	-------	--------

**2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
2TR-IPI-R30-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,599
2TR-IPI-R30-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,599

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH30	30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-GO30	30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-OAK30	30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
-----------	--	-------	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	---	-------	--------

**3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
3TR-IPI-R18-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,619
3TR-IPI-R18-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,619

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
-----------	--	-------	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	---	-------	--------

### 3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"

**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
3TR-IPI-R24-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,719
3TR-IPI-R24-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,719

### Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

#### 3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

#### 3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

#### 3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
-----------	--	-------	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

### Control, remotes, wall switches

#### Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	---	-------	--------

**3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner and Grate
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
3TR-IPI-R30-P	30* LP IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	HTI 3	\$ 1,769
3TR-IPI-R30-N	30* NG IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	HTI 3	\$ 1,769

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
-----------	--	-------	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	---	-------	--------

### Contemporary Vented Burner 24"

**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



**Special Considerations:**

- Cannon Ball sets come with lava rock media and cannot be used with Crushed Glass Media

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 3 Bags of Crushed Glass Media or 1 Cannon Ball set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
CNTMPIPI24-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 709
CNTMPIPI24-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Propane	HTI 3	\$ 709

### Media (Required to Complete)

#### Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82

#### Cannonballs

CNNBLS-24	24" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 8 large cannon balls and 3 small cannon balls	HTI 3	\$ 129
-----------	---	-------	--------



Cannonballs

### Control, remotes, wall switches

#### Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	---	-------	--------

### Contemporary Vented Burner 30"

**Includes:**

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- RCB On/Off Remote
- Black Steel Burner
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



**Special Considerations:**

- Cannon Balls include lava rock media and cannot be used with Crushed Glass Media

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 4 Bags of Crushed Glass Media or 1 Cannon Ball set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
CNTMPIPI30-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Propane	HTI 3	\$ 849
CNTMPIPI30-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 849

### Media (Required to Complete)

#### Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82

#### Cannonballs

CNNBLS-30	30" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 10 large cannon balls and 4 small cannon balls	HTI 3	\$ 149
-----------	--	-------	--------



Cannonballs

### Control, remotes, wall switches

#### Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	---	-------	--------

### Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"

**Includes:**

- Safety Pilot Ignition
- Safety Pilot SKUs include sylenoid with on/off high/low remote installed
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



**Special Considerations:**

- VTD-OAK18 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
HTSP-R18-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 909
HTSP-R18-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$ 909

### Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

#### Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 279
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 249
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 259
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

### Options & Accessories

#### Options & Accessories

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 209
--------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 319
---------	---	-------	--------

**Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"**

Includes:

- Safety Pilot or IPI Electronic Ignition
- Safety Pilot SKUs include sylenoid with on/off high/low remote installed
- IPI SKUs include RCB On/Off Remote
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK24 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
HTSP-R24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 939
HTSP-R24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$ 939
HTIPI-R18-24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,319
HTIPI-R18-24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,319

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 339
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 309
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 319
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Options & Accessories**

**Options & Accessories**

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 209
--------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

Options & Accessories			
-----------------------	--	--	--

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 319
---------	---	-------	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches			
---------------------------------	--	--	--

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches			
--	--	--	--

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	---	-------	--------

### Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"

**Includes:**

- Safety Pilot or IPI Electronic Ignition
- Safety Pilot SKUs include sylenoid with on/off high/low remote installed
- IPI SKUs include RCB On/Off Remote
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



**Special Considerations:**

- For Timberland Oak, order VTD-OAK30 and VTD-OKEK
- For Smoldering Timberland Oak, order VTD-OAK30

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
HTSP-R30-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$ 959
HTSP-R30-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 959
HTIPI-R30-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,499
HTIPI-R30-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,499

### Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

#### Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK30	30" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OKEK	Front Log for 30" Timberland Oak Set, order with VTD-OAK30	HTI 3	\$ 51
VTD-OAK30	30" Smoldering Timberland Oak Log Set, for Timberland Oak order with VTD-OKEK	HTI 3	\$ 359

#### Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH30	30" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 369
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Options & Accessories**

Options & Accessories

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$	209
--------	--------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$	319
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$	101
------------	---	-------	----	-----

**Radiant Burner 18/24"**

Includes:

- Up to 17,000 BTUs of radiant heat
- RCB Remote sent standard
- IPI Electronic Ignition - Battery powered
- Lava Rock & Wool Embers
- Stainless Steel Burner Pan
- Factory Installed Grate
- Damper Clamp
- On/Off Switch



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Please select desired log option

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,539
RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,539

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 379
---------------	--	-------	--------

**DUZY3 Logs**

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
---------------	--	-------	--------

**DUZY5 Logs**

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
---------------	--	-------	--------



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

**Options & Accessories**

**Options & Accessories**

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 209
--------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Options & Accessories**

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 319
---------	---	-------	--------

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

RRCM	Remote receiver cover, insulated metal	HTI 1	\$ 60
------	--	-------	-------

**Radiant Burner 30"**

Includes:

- Up to 17,000 BTUs of radiant heat
- RCB Remote sent standard
- IPI Electronic Ignition - battery powered
- Lava Rock & Wool Embers
- Stainless Steel Burner Pan
- Factory Installed Grate
- Damper Clamp
- On/Off Switch



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Please select desired log option

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
------------	---	-------	--------

**DUZY3 Logs**

DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
------------	---	-------	--------

**DUZY5 Logs**

DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 629
------------	---	-------	--------



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

**Options & Accessories**

Options & Accessories

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 209
--------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

Options & Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 319
---------	---	-------	--------

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches

RRCM	Remote receiver cover, insulated metal	HTI 1	\$ 60
------	--	-------	-------

### See-Through Vented Burner 18"

**Includes:**

- Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SEETHRU-SP18-N	18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner NG	HTI 3	\$ 839
SEETHRU-SP18-P	18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner LP	HTI 3	\$ 839

### Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

#### See-Through - Vented Gas Log Option

ST-SOLGS18	18" See-Through Log Option	HTI 3	\$ 599
------------	----------------------------	-------	--------

### Remote Kits for SP Units

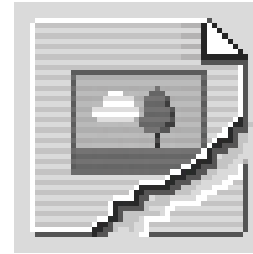
#### Gas Log Controls

REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	HTI 3	\$ 439
---------	---	-------	--------

### See-Through Vented Burner 24"

**Includes:**

- Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SEETHRU-SP24-P	18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner LP	HTI 3	\$ 869
SEETHRU-SP24-N	18" Supreme Oak See Thru Burner NG	HTI 3	\$ 869

### Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

#### See-Through - Vented Gas Log Option

ST-SOLGS24	24" See-Through Log Option	HTI 3	\$ 619
------------	----------------------------	-------	--------

### Remote Kits for SP Units

#### Gas Log Controls

REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	HTI 3	\$ 439
---------	---	-------	--------

**Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"**

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK18 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
STM18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 299
STSP18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 549
STSP18-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 549

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 279
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 249
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 259
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Options & Accessories**

**Options & Accessories**

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 209
--------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Options & Accessories**

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 319
---------	---	-------	--------

**Remote Kits for SP Units****Gas Log Controls**

LMK-SP	Left side mounting kit - safety pilot	HTI 3	\$	88
REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	HTI 3	\$	439

**Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"**

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- VTD-OAK24 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
STM24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 359
STSP24-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 559
STSP24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 559

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 339
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 309
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 319
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Options & Accessories**

**Options & Accessories**

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 209
--------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Options & Accessories**

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 319
---------	---	-------	--------

**Remote Kits for SP Units****Gas Log Controls**

LMK-SP	Left side mounting kit - safety pilot	HTI 3	\$	88
REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	HTI 3	\$	439

**Single Tube - Vented Burner 30"**

Includes:

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Glowing Embers
- Vermiculite
- Sand(NG only)
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Special Considerations:

- For Timberland Oak, order VTD-OAK30 and VTD-OKEK

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
STSP30-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 579
STSP30-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 579

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-STCK30	30" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-OKEK	Front Log for 30" Timberland Oak Set, order with VTD-OAK30	HTI 3	\$ 51
VTD-OAK30	30" Smoldering Timberland Oak Log Set, for Timberland Oak order with VTD-OKEK	HTI 3	\$ 359

**Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

VTD-BRCH30	30" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 369
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Options & Accessories**

**Options & Accessories**

DV-RWA	Rock Wool, Carton of 12-4 oz. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 209
--------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Options & Accessories**

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - Carton of 12 - 2 lb. Bags.*	HTI 3	\$ 319
---------	---	-------	--------

**Remote Kits for SP Units****Gas Log Controls**

LMK-SP	Left side mounting kit - safety pilot	HTI 3	\$	88
REM-KIT	On/off hi/low remote control and solenoid kit	HTI 3	\$	439

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT  
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Lumonessen Outdoor

Includes:

- Up to 38,000 BTUs
- One size burner that accomodates 18" , 24" , & 30" log sizes
- 3 different log style options: Mtn. Oak, Mezmer, & Mezmer Split
- Stainless steel burner
- Piezo ignition



No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
LUM-OD-PM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 849
LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 849

### Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Mezmer			
MZMR-18	18" Mezmer Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 239
Mezmer			
MZMR-24	24" Mezmer Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 249
Mezmer			
MZMR-30	30" Mezmer Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 279
Mezmer Split			
MZMRSP-18	18" Mezmer Split Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 239

<b>Mezmer Split</b>			
MZMRSP-24	24" Mezmer Split Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 249
<b>Mezmer Split</b>			
MZMRSP-30	30" Mezmer Split Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 279
<b>Mountain Oak</b>			
MTNOK-18	18" Mountain Oak Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 239
<b>Mountain Oak</b>			
MTNOK-24	24" Mountain Oak Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 249
<b>Mountain Oak</b>			
MTNOK-30	30" Mountain Oak Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 279



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

**Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
OD-2TRIP18-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,509
OD-2TRIP18-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,509

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH18	18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-GO18	18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-OAK18	18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
-----------	--	-------	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	---	-------	--------

**Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
OD-2TRIP24-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,599
OD-2TRIP24-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,599

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH24	24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 479
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-GO24	24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 479
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-OAK24	24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 479
-----------	--	-------	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	---	-------	--------

**Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
OD-2TRIP130-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,649
OD-2TRIP130-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,649

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-BRCH30	30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-GO30	30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

2TR-OAK30	30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
-----------	--	-------	--------



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	---	-------	--------

**Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
OD-3TRIP18-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,699
OD-3TRIP18-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,699

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
-----------	--	-------	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	---	-------	--------

**Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
OD-3TRIP24-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,789
OD-3TRIP24-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,789

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
-----------	--	-------	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	---	-------	--------

**Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"**

Includes:

- IPI - Battery Powered Electronic Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
OD-3TRIP130-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,859
OD-3TRIP130-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,859

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

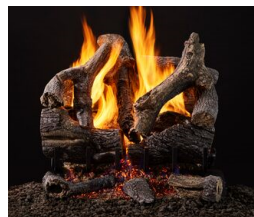
3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
-----------	--	-------	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Millivolt/Standing Pilot Control, remotes, wall switches**

ACCK-IPIGM	Transformer for IPI Vented Burners - Converts to 120V	HTI 0	\$ 101
------------	---	-------	--------

### Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

**Includes:**

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



**Special Considerations:**

- VTD-OAK18 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
OD-STM18-N	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 899
OD-STSP18-N	18* NG ML OD HEARTH KIT	HTI 3	\$ 1,029
OD-STSP18-P	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,029

### Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

#### Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 279
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 249
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 259
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

### Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

**Includes:**

- Match Light or Safety Pilot Ignition
- Stainless Steel Burner and Grate
- Lava Rock
- Flex Connector
- Damper Clamp



**Special Considerations:**

- VTD-OAK24 includes both Timberland Oak and Smoldering Timberland Oak Logs

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Select burner and logs to complete set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
OD-STM24-N	24* NG ML OD HEARTH KIT	HTI 3	\$ 1,069
OD-STSP24-P	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,149
OD-STSP24-N	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,149

### Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

#### Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 339
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 309
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 319
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Power Vent

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### PVV-SLEEVE

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
PVV-SLEEVE-12	12" long sleeve for use with PVV-SLP to protect the wire harness; 8" diameter, uses DVP flashing for roof terminations	HTI 1	\$ 83
PVV-SLEEVE-48	48" long sleeve for use with PVV-SLP to protect the wire harness; 8" diameter, uses DVP flashing for roof terminations	HTI 1	\$ 140

### PVV-SLP

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
PVV-SLP	Vertical Power Vent, includes a DVP storm collar. May require PV-IPI-CK, refer to venting notes on the fireplace price page. PVV-SLEEVE-12 or PVV-SLEEVE-48 required to complete, wire harness required to complete.	HTI 1	\$ 1,949

### PVLP-SLP - Low Profile Power Vent

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
PVLP-SLP	Low Profile Power Vent, may require PV-IPI-CK kit. Refer to Venting Notes on the fireplace price page. Wire harness required to complete.	HTI 1	\$ 1,949

### Power Vent

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
PVI-SLP-B	Inline Power Vent, may require PV-IPI-CK kit. Refer to Venting Notes on the fireplace price page. Wire harness required to complete.	HTI 1	\$ 1,949

## Powervent

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RS12	External Mount Powervent	STL null	*
RSIF160	Inline Powervent	STL null	*
RSIF180	Inline Powervent	STL null	*
RS14	External Mount Powervent	STL null	*
RS16	External Mount Powervent	STL null	*

## PVI-SLP - Term Kits and Acc

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
LPC-BEK	Brick kit	HTI 1	\$ 103

## PVLP-SLP - Accessories

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
PVLP-HS	Low Profile Power Vent Heat Shield (optional)	HTI 1	\$ 82
PVLP-BEK	Brick extension kit for Low Profile Power Vent	HTI 1	\$ 94
PV-IPI-CK	Power Vent conversion kit required for IntelliFire and IntelliFire Plus Gas Fireplaces	HTI 1	\$ 419

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Wire Harness

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Power Vent - Wire Harness

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
PVI-WH10	10 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	HTI 1	\$ 144
PVI-WH20	20 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	HTI 1	\$ 209
PVI-WH40	40 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	HTI 1	\$ 259
PVI-WH60	60 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	HTI 1	\$ 319
PVI-WH80	80 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	HTI 1	\$ 359
PVI-WH100	100 foot Power Vent Wire Harness for use with PVLP-SLP, PVV-SLP and PVI-SLP-B	HTI 1	\$ 419
PVMW100	Wire harness for PVLP-SLP Power Vent installed on Signature Command fireplace, 100 ft	VCG 1	\$ 789

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Venting

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Brick Extension Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$ 75

### Decorative Termination Caps/Shrouds for Wood and Gas Units - Termination

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
CT-3A-B	Chimney adapter for use with DTS & DTO caps on SL300 pipe	HTI 1	\$ 209
CT-11A-B	Chimney adapter for use with DTS & DTO caps on SL1100 pipe	HTI 1	\$ 239
CT-14A	Chimney adapter for use with DTS & DTO caps on 14" DuraChimney	HTI 1	\$ 289
LDS33	Vertical 3' x 3' (915mm x 915mm) field adjustable, UL listed decorative shroud for use with TS and TR termination caps	HTI 1	\$ 429
LDS46	Vertical 4' x 6' (1220mm x 1830mm) field adjustable, UL listed decorative shroud for use with TS and TR termination caps	HTI 1	\$ 799
LDS46-M	40 piece multi-pack of UL listed vertical shroud "corner posts" for field fabrication of shroud	HTI 1	\$ 969
DTO134-CP	Decorative Termination Octagon 34" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	HTI 1	\$ 1,809
DTS134-CP	Decorative Termination Square 34" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	HTI 1	\$ 1,809
DTO134-BK	Decorative Termination Octagon 34" - black (adapter required for wood pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 1,809
DTS134-BK	Decorative Termination Square 34" - Black (Adapter required for wood)	HTI 1	\$ 1,809
DTO146-BK	Decorative Termination Octagon 46" - Black (Adapter required for wood)	HTI 1	\$ 1,979
DTO146-CP	Decorative Termination Octagon 46" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	HTI 1	\$ 1,979
DTS146-CP	Decorative Termination Square 46" - faux copper (Adapter required for wood)	HTI 1	\$ 1,979
DTS146-BK	Decorative Termination Square 46" - Black (Adapter required for wood)	HTI 1	\$ 1,979

## Decorative Termination for Wood Units - Termination

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
TR-TVK	Round termination top adaptor kit for shrouds	HTI 1	\$ 130

## 8" DuraPlus - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-8DP-TSS	8" DuraPlus tee w/cap (SS)	HTI 5	\$ 959

## 8" DuraPlus - Anchor

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-8DP-BP	8" DuraPlus base plate	HTI 5	\$ 190

## 8" DuraPlus - Firestop/Straps/Support

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-8DP-WT	8" DuraPlus wall thimble	HTI 5	\$ 250
DV-8DP-WTSS	8" DuraPlus wall thimble (SS)	HTI 5	\$ 292
DV-8DP-TSB	8" DuraPlus tee support bracket (GA)	HTI 5	\$ 316
DV-8DP-CS11	8X11 DuraPlus square ceiling support	HTI 5	\$ 326
DV-8DP-TSBSS	8" DuraPlus tee support bracket (SS)	HTI 5	\$ 501
DV-8DP-CS36	8X36 DuraPlus square ceiling support	HTI 5	\$ 555

## 6" DuraPlus

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DP-WS	6" DuraPlus wall strap	HTI 5	\$ 79
DV-6DP-ES	6" DuraPlus elbow strap	HTI 5	\$ 94
DV-6DP-WSSS	6" DuraPlus wall strap - stainless steel	HTI 5	\$ 99
DV-6DP-09	6x9 DuraPlus pipe	HTI 5	\$ 189
DV-6DP-FRS	6" DuraPlus firestop radiation shield	HTI 5	\$ 190
DV-6DP-WT	6" DuraPlus wall thimble	HTI 5	\$ 196
DV-6DP-IS	6" DuraPlus attic insulation shield	HTI 5	\$ 211
DV-6DP-CCS48	6x48 DuraPlus close clearance shield	HTI 5	\$ 232
DV-6DP-TSB	6" DuraPlus tee support bracket	HTI 5	\$ 254
DV-6DP-RCS	6" DuraPlus RD ceiling support box	HTI 5	\$ 310
DV-6DP-CCS36	6x36 DuraPlus close clearance shield	HTI 5	\$ 353
DV-6DP-F12DSA	6" DuraPlus DSA flashing 7/12-12/12	HTI 5	\$ 420
DV-6DP-TSBSS	6" DuraPlus tee support bracket - stainless steel	HTI 5	\$ 501
DV-6DP-CS36	6x36 DuraPlus square ceiling support box	HTI 5	\$ 566
DV-6DP-T	6" DuraPlus tee with cap	HTI 5	\$ 610
DV-6DP-F24	6" DuraPlus flashing 19/12-24/12	HTI 5	\$ 643
DV-6DP-TSS	6" DuraPlus tee with cap - stainless steel	HTI 5	\$ 675
DV-6DP-E15	6" DuraPlus 15 Degree elbow kit	HTI 5	\$ 752
DV-6DP-F18	6" DuraPlus 13/12-18/12	HTI 5	\$ 1,057
DV-6DP-KMFG	6" DuraPlus multi-fuel home kit	HTI 5	\$ 1,525
DV-6DP-CCS60	6x60 DuraPlus close clearance shield	HTI 5	\$ 1,863

## 6" B-Vent Components - Adapter/Inceaser/Tee

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6BVC	6BVC - Draft Hood Connector	HTI 5	\$ 44
DV-6BV36	6X36 LENGTH B-VENT	HTI 5	\$ 105
DV-6BVFF	TALL CONE FLASHING	HTI 5	\$ 114

## 6" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6BVL45	6BVL45 - 45/60 Degree Adjustable Elbow	HTI 5	\$ 82
DV-6BVL90	6BVL90 - 90 Degree Adjustable Elbow	HTI 5	\$ 141

**6" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6BVFS	6BVFS - Firestop Spacer	HTI 5	\$ 23
DV-6BVS	6BVS - Gas Vent Roof Support	HTI 5	\$ 42

**6" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6BVF	6BVF - Adjustable Roof Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 80
DV-6BVFSR	6BVFSR - Steep Roof Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 136
DV-6BVFDSA	6BVFDSA - 6" DSA Roof Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 155

**6" B-Vent Components - Straight Section**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6BV06	6BVDV-6 - 6" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 50
DV-6BV12	6BV12 - 12" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 51
DV-6BV18	6BV18 - 18" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 58
DV-6BV12A	6BV12A - 12" Length Round Adjustable Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 63
DV-6BV24	6BV24 - 24" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 82
DV-6BV48	6BV48 - 48" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 136
DV-6BV60	6BV60 - 60" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 160

**6" B-Vent Terminations - Termination**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6BVDC	6BVDC - DuraCap	HTI 5	\$ 83
DV-6BVVTH	6BVVTH - High-Wind Cap	HTI 5	\$ 98

**6" B-vent Quick Grip Firestop/Support**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6BVFSPU	6" B-vent Quick Grip Firestop/Support	HTI 5	\$ 93

## 6" B-Vent Terminations - Shield/Flashing/Coll

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6BVSC	6BVSC - Storm Collar	HTI 5	\$ 21

## 6" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6BVWSB	6" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly	HTI 5	\$ 121

## 8" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-8BVVS	SQUARE FIRESTOP SUPPORT	HTI 5	\$ 101

## 8" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-8BVL45	45 Degree Adjustable Elbow	HTI 5	\$ 138
DV-8BVL90	90 Degree Adjustable Elbow	HTI 5	\$ 217

## 8" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-8BVWSB	8" B-vent Wall Support/Band Assembly	HTI 0	\$ 141

## 8" B-Vent Components - Termination

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-8BVVTH	High-Wind Cap	HTI 5	\$ 148

## 8" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-8BVWT	Wall Thimble	HTI 5	\$ 98

## 8" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-8BVSC	Storm Collar	HTI 5	\$ 27
DV-8BVFS	Firestop Spacer	HTI 5	\$ 42
DV-8BVF	Adjustable Roof Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 105
DV-8BVFF	Tall Cone Flat Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 144
DV-8BVFSR	Steep Roof Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 211
DV-7BVIS	Attic Insulation Shield 7" - 8"	HTI 5	\$ 286

## 8" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-8BV12	12" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 83
DV-8BV18	18" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 94
DV-8BV12A	12" Length Round Adjustable Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 94
DV-8BV24	24" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 135
DV-8BV36	36" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 172
DV-8BV48	48" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 235
DV-8BV60	60" Length Round Rigid Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 272

## 10" B-Vent Components - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-10BVL45-1	10* 45 DEGREE ADJ ELBOW	HTI 5	\$ 341
DV-10BVL90-1	10* 90 DEGREE ADJ ELBOW	HTI 5	\$ 384

## 10" B-vent Draft Hood Connector

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-10BVC-1	10* DRAFT HOOD CONNECTOR	HTI 5	\$ 154

## 10" B-vent High Wind Cap

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-10BVVT-1	10* B-VENT HIGH WIND CAP	HTI 5	\$ 398

**10" B-Vent Components - Firestop/Straps/Support**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-7DP-WS	Wall Strap (DuraPlus Mult applies)	HTI 5	\$ 100
DV-10GVFS	Firestop Spacer	HTI 5	\$ 119

**10" B-Vent Components - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-10BVSC	Storm Collar	HTI 5	\$ 39
DV-10BVF	Adjustable Roof Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 142
DV-10BVFF	Tall Cone Flat Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 200

**10" B-Vent Components - Straight Section**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-10BV12-1	12* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT	HTI 5	\$ 228
DV-10BV18-1	18* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT	HTI 5	\$ 248
DV-10BV24-1	24* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT	HTI 5	\$ 313
DV-10BV36-1	36* LENGTH OF 10* B-VENT	HTI 5	\$ 350
DV-10BV18A-1	18* ADJ LENGTH OF 10* BV	HTI 5	\$ 375

**DVP Components-MultiPk - Firestop/Straps/Support**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DVP-FSM	Ceiling firestop (multi-pack of 10)	HTI 1	\$ 609

**DVP Components-MultiPk - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DVP-WSM	DVP Wall Shield (6 piece)	HTI 1	\$ 609

**DVP Components-SinglePk - Elbow**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DVP90ST	90 Degree elbow	HTI 1	\$ 159
DVP45	45 Degree elbow	HTI 1	\$ 159

**DVP Components-SinglePk - Firestop/Straps/Support**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DVP-HVS	Horizontal pipe support	HTI 1	\$ 52
DVP-FS	Ceiling firestop	HTI 1	\$ 74
DVP-WS	Wall Firestop	HTI 1	\$ 100

**DVP Components-SinglePk - Shield/Flashing/Collars**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
UNIV-AS2	Attic insulation shield (firestop not included)	HTI 1	\$ 56
DVP-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	HTI 1	\$ 289

**DVP Components-SinglePk - Straight Section**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DVP4	4" (102mm) length of double wall	HTI 1	\$ 81
DVP6	6" (152mm) length of double wall	HTI 1	\$ 90
DVP6A	3 - 6" (76-152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	HTI 1	\$ 96
DVP12	12" (305mm) length of double wall	HTI 1	\$ 125
DVP12A	3 - 12" (76-305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	HTI 1	\$ 130
DVP24	24" (610mm) length of double wall	HTI 1	\$ 132
DVP36	36" (914mm) length of double wall	HTI 1	\$ 142
DVP48	48" (1219mm) length of double wall	HTI 1	\$ 209

**DVP Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Brick Extension**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
BEK	Brick extension kit, 14" x 14" (multi-pack of 10)	HTI 1	\$ 819
DVP-BEK2	Brick extension kit, 12" x 14" (multi-pack of 10)(box quantities only)	HTI 1	\$ 889

### DVP Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DVP-TRAPFL	Trap cap rain flashing (multi-pack of 4)	HTI 1	\$ 131
DVP-HSM-B	26" (660mm) trimmable heat shield (multi-pack of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 219

### DVP Termination Kits - Single Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
TRAP-LV	Top Louver for Trap Caps	HTI 1	\$ 27
TRAP-VSS	Vinyl siding shield	HTI 1	\$ 28
VPK-DV	Vinyl protector kit	HTI 1	\$ 117

### DVP Termination Kits - Single Pk - Termination

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DVP-TV	Vertical direct vent termination cap, with storm collar	HTI 1	\$ 329
DVP-TVHW	Vertical termination cap - high wind (includes 18901 storm collar)	HTI 1	\$ 349
DVP-TRAP1	Horizontal termination cap with short flue, attached slip and wall shield with heat shield, 3-1/8" - 4-5/8" (79-117mm)	HTI 1	\$ 349
DVP-TRAP2	Horizontal termination cap with long flue, attached slip and wall shield with heat shield, 5-3/8" - 9-3/8" (137 -238mm)	HTI 1	\$ 349
DVP-HPC2	Horizontal high performance termination cap (long flue with attached slip, and wall shield with heat shield)	HTI 1	\$ 409
DVP-HPC1	High performance termination cap (short flue with attached slip, and wall shield with heat shield)	HTI 1	\$ 409
DVP-TRAPK1	Horizontal termination kit (includes DVP-TRAP1, slip section, wall shield and DVP90ST)	HTI 1	\$ 469
DVP-TRAPK2	Horizontal termination kit (includes DVP-TRAP2, slip section, wall shield and DVP90ST)	HTI 1	\$ 469
DVP-HRC-SS	Horizontal high rise termination cap, standard base, DVP pipe (stainless steel)	HTI 1	\$ 539
DVP-HRC-ZC-SS	Horizontal high rise termination cap, glass termination base, DVP pipe (stainless steel)	HTI 1	\$ 539
DVP-TB1	Horizontal snorkel cap for basement applications	HTI 1	\$ 549

### Roof Flashing

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RF6	Roof flashing, 0/12 - 6/12 roof pitch	HTI 1	\$ 189
RF12	Roof flashing, 7/12 - 12/12 roof pitch	HTI 1	\$ 229

### SLP Flex Pipe - Components

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP-FLEX-3	3' (914mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	HTI 1	\$ 189
SLP-FLEX-5	5' (1524mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	HTI 1	\$ 239
SLP-FLEX-10	10' (3048mm) SL pipe length - flexible venting	HTI 1	\$ 349

### SLP Flex Pipe - Termination Kits

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP-FLEX-TRAP	Trapezoid termination kit (includes cap and wall thimble)	HTI 1	\$ 439
SLP-FLEXTRAP30B	Trapezoid termination kit (includes 24" of flex, trap cap with 6" collar and firestop)	HTI 1	\$ 539

### Decorative Shroud B-Vent - Termination

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
LDS-BV	Decorative shroud for 5" or 6" B-vent	HTI 1	\$ 379

### Decorative Shrouds for Direct Vent - Shroud

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DRC-RADIUS	Decorative radius cover for SLP/DVP-TRAP	HTI 1	\$ 329

### Shrouds for Gas Units - Shroud

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
TCG375	Vertical terra cotta termination cap cover (for DV and BV units)	HTI 1	\$ 549
COOL-ADDM	Safety shields for horizontal termination caps (multi-pack of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 629

### SLP - Black - Collar

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
STOVEDV-BK	Stove collar for DuraVent pipe - Black	HTI 3	\$ 81

## SLP - Black - Decorative

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP-WT-BK	Decorative wall thimble cover - Black	HTI 3	\$ 108
SLP-DCF-BK	Decorative ceiling firestop - Black	HTI 3	\$ 115
SLP-CCS-BK	Cathedral ceiling support - Black	HTI 3	\$ 169

## SLP - Black - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP45-BK	45 Degree elbow - Black	HTI 3	\$ 128
SLP90-BK	90 Degree elbow - Black	HTI 3	\$ 128

## SLP - Black - Single-Pack - Adapter

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP-SA	Stove adapter	HTI 1	\$ 18

## SLP - Black - Straight Section

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP6A-BK	2" - 6" (51 - 152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) - Black	HTI 3	\$ 74
SLP4-BK	4" (102mm) pipe length - Black	HTI 3	\$ 75
SLP12A-BK	2" - 12" (51 - 305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length) - Black	HTI 3	\$ 79
SLP6-BK	6" (152mm) pipe length - Black	HTI 3	\$ 83
SLP12-BK	12" (305mm) pipe length - Black	HTI 3	\$ 91
SLP24-BK	24" (610mm) pipe length - Black	HTI 3	\$ 120
SLP36-BK	36" (914mm) pipe length - Black	HTI 3	\$ 138
SLP48-BK	48" (1219mm) pipe length - Black	HTI 3	\$ 199

## SLP - Black - Termination

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
LINK-STOVE	Stove adapter kit (includes 30' of 4" flex, adapters, wall thimble, masonry, and ZC flashing, 991DA cap and fasteners)	HTI 1	\$ 579
SLP-SK-BK	Horizontal trapezoid termination kit (includes 1 each CCSLP, SLP-HHW2, SLP-WT-BK, SLP24-BK, SLP6-BK, SLP6A-BK, SLP90-BK)	HTI 1	\$ 829

## SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP45	45 Degree elbow	HTI 1	\$ 135
SLP90	90 Degree elbow	HTI 1	\$ 137

## SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP-FS	Ceiling firestop	HTI 1	\$ 55
SLP-WS	Wall firestop	HTI 1	\$ 65
SLP-HVS	Horizontal vent support hanger	HTI 1	\$ 70

## SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP-RF6	0/12 - 6/12 roof flashing	HTI 1	\$ 91
SLP-RF12	7/12-12/12 roof flashing	HTI 1	\$ 137
SLP-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	HTI 1	\$ 289

## SLP - Components - Single-Pack - Straight Section

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP6A	2" - 6" (51 - 152mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	HTI 1	\$ 70
SLP6	6" (152mm) pipe length	HTI 1	\$ 73
SLP4	4" (102mm) pipe length	HTI 1	\$ 73
SLP12A	2" - 12" (51 - 305mm) slip section to slide over pipe (can be cut to length)	HTI 1	\$ 85
SLP12	12" (305mm) pipe length	HTI 1	\$ 100
DVP-2SL	DVP to SLP adapter converts 8 inch to 6-5/8	HTI 1	\$ 110
SLP24	24" (610mm) pipe length	HTI 1	\$ 118
DVP-SLP24	DVP to SLP 24" (640mm) pipe length adapter	HTI 1	\$ 129
SLP36	36" (914mm) pipe length	HTI 1	\$ 129
SL-2DVP	SLP to DVP adapter	HTI 1	\$ 169
SLP48	48" (1219mm) pipe length	HTI 1	\$ 179

### SLP - Term Kits & Acc - Single Pack - Termination

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP-TVHW	Vertical termination cap - high wind (includes 4071-004 storm collar)	HTI 1	\$ 219
SLP-TRAP1	Horizontal trapezoid termination short flue 3-1/8 -4-3/4" (79-121mm), includes SLP-WS	HTI 1	\$ 349
SLP-TRAP2	Horizontal trapezoid termination Kit 5-1/4 - 9-1/4" (133-235mm) wall thickness	HTI 1	\$ 349
SLP-HHW2	Horizontal high wind trapezoid termination (includes 1 - SLP-WS)	HTI 1	\$ 429
SLP-TRAPK1	Top vent horizontal term kit #1 (includes SLP-TRAP1, slip section, wall shield, SLP90)	HTI 1	\$ 469
SLP-TRAPK2	Top vent horizontal term kit #2 (includes SLP-TRAP2, slip section, wall shield, SLP90)	HTI 1	\$ 469
SLP-HRC-SS	Horizontal high-rise termination - stainless steel (includes 1 - SLP-WS)	HTI 1	\$ 489
SLP-TB1	Horizontal snorkel cap for basement applications	HTI 1	\$ 549
SLK-SNKD	SL snorkel cap, adds 14" vertical rise (includes firestop)	HTI 1	\$ 669

### Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829

### Gas Insert Venting - Components

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
95070310	BD Flex liner 3x10 aluminum	HTI 4	\$ 75
FLEX-CNCT	Connector kit -- 3" liner to 3" liner (1 connector per kit)	HTI 1	\$ 81
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
FLEX3-30	One 3" flexible liner (expands to 30')	HTI 1	\$ 159
95070325	BD Flex liner 3x25 aluminum	HTI 4	\$ 179
DV-46DVA-GCL	Colinear adapter for stoves with SLP coaxial outlets	HTI 5	\$ 358
DV-46DVA-GK	Adapter kit - colinear 3" to direct vent pipe to extend the run	HTI 5	\$ 386

### Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 91
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 106

### Outside Air Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	HTI 1	\$ 17
OA-RD-6	Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	HTI 1	\$ 63
OAK-ACC	ACC outside air kit	HTI 4	\$ 70
AKD	Outside Combustion Air Kit with Access Door	MON 1	\$ 80
OAK-3	Outside air kit	HTI 4	\$ 159
AK-TV	Outside air kit - (25" un-insulated flex duct included)	HTI 1	\$ 199

### Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 58
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 75

### SLP and DVP - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
UNIV-AS2M	Attic shield (multi-pack of 6) (firestop not included)	HTI 1	\$ 239

## 3" Pellet Vent Pro - Adapter/Incraser/Tee

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-AD	3" PV Appliance Adapter	HTI 5	\$ 45
DV-3PVP-ADFF	3" PV Female Flex Adapter	HTI 5	\$ 57
DV-3PVP-ADB	3" PV Appliance Adapter Black	HTI 5	\$ 68
DV-3PVP-ADHB	3" PV pipe adapter	HTI 5	\$ 69
DV-3PVP-ADFM	3" PV Male Flex Adapter	HTI 5	\$ 79
DV-3PVP-12A	12" Pipe Extension	HTI 5	\$ 113
DV-3PVP-X4	Incraser 3" - 4"	HTI 5	\$ 141
DV-3PVP-X4AD	Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4"	HTI 5	\$ 163
DV-3PVP-X6	Chimney Adapter - 6"	HTI 5	\$ 200
DV-3PVP-X4ADHB	Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4"	HTI 5	\$ 214
DV-3PVP-X4ADB	Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4" (black)	HTI 5	\$ 214
DV-3PVP-X8	Chimney Adapter - 8"	HTI 5	\$ 246
DV-3PVP-TADB	3" PV Adapter Tee w/Clean-Out Tee Cap (black)	HTI 5	\$ 268

## 3" Pellet Vent Pro - Adapter/Incraser/Tee

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-CO1	3* CLEAN OUT TEE CAP	HTI 5	\$ 92
DV-3PVP-HC2	HORIZONTAL CAP	HTI 5	\$ 103
DV-3PVP-INC	2IN-3IN INCRASER	HTI 5	\$ 103
DV-3PVP-COB1	End cap for 3" pellet T	HTI 5	\$ 106
DV-3PVP-T1	SNG TEE/CLEAN OUT CAP	HTI 5	\$ 245
DV-3PVP-TAD1	ADPTR TEE W/ CO CAP	HTI 5	\$ 245
DV-3PVP-TADX41	3-4 INCRS ADPT TEE	HTI 5	\$ 260
DV-3PVP-TB1	BLK SNG TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	HTI 5	\$ 265
DV-3PVP-TADX4B1	3-4 INCRS ADPT TEE BLACK	HTI 5	\$ 283
DV-3PVP-DBTB1	BLK DBL TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	HTI 5	\$ 479
DV-3PVP-DBT1	DBL TEE W/ CLEAN OUT CAP	HTI 5	\$ 479

## 3" Pellet Vent Pro - Anchor

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-WS	3" PV Wall Strap	HTI 5	\$ 56
DV-3PVP-WSA	3" PV Adjustable Wall Strap	HTI 5	\$ 62

## 3" Pellet Vent Pro - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-E45	3" PV 45 Degree Elbow	HTI 5	\$ 145
DV-3PVP-E45B	3" PV 45 Degree Elbow (black)	HTI 5	\$ 163
DV-3PVP-E90	3" PV 90 Degree Elbow	HTI 5	\$ 183
DV-3PVP-E90B	3" PV 90 Degree Elbow (black)	HTI 5	\$ 207

## 3" Pellet Vent Pro - Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-AIK	3" - 4" PelletVent Pro Fresh Air Intake Kit (includes: faceplate w/screen, moisture barrier, aluminum flex, [2] clamp) Made for 3-inch exhaust outlets with 2-inch air inlets. Not for use with Harman products.	HTI 5	\$ 124
DV-3PVP-WTI	3" Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit (includes: Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance]; 2" AL Flex; [2] hose clamps)	HTI 5	\$ 365
DV-3PVP-KHA	3" PelletVent Pro Horizontal Kit (includes: Round Horizontal Cap, Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance], Appliance Adapter [black])	HTI 5	\$ 435
DV-3PVP-KVA	3" PelletVent Pro Vertical Kit - Flat Ceiling (includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer [for 1" clearance], Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter [black])	HTI 5	\$ 577

## 3" Pellet Vent Pro - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-SC	3" PV Storm Collar	HTI 5	\$ 15
DV-3PVP-WSA-EXT	3" PV Wall Strap Extension	HTI 5	\$ 31
DV-3PVP-F6	3" PV Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12	HTI 5	\$ 47
DV-3PVP-RC	3" PV Reduction Collar	HTI 5	\$ 51
DV-3PVP-FF	3" PV Tall Cone Roof Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 63
DV-3PVP-F6DS	3" PV DSA Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	HTI 5	\$ 125
DV-3PVP-IS	3" PV Attic Insulation Shield	HTI 5	\$ 126
DV-3PVP-F12DS	3" PV DSA Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12	HTI 5	\$ 136
DV-3PVP-FTC	3" PV Flex Trim Collar	HTI 5	\$ 155
DV-3PVP-WT	Wall Thimble (for 1" clearance)	HTI 5	\$ 155

**3" Pellet Vent Pro - Straight Section**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-06	6" Straight Length Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 58
DV-3PVP-06B	6" Straight Length Pipe (black)	HTI 5	\$ 82
DV-3PVP-12	12" Straight Length Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 83
DV-3PVP-12B	12" Straight Length Pipe (black)	HTI 5	\$ 108
DV-3PVP-24	24" Straight Length Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 109
DV-3PVP-12AB	12" Pipe Extension (black)	HTI 5	\$ 135
DV-3PVP-24B	24" Straight Length Pipe (black)	HTI 5	\$ 136
DV-3PVP-36	36" Straight Length Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 150
DV-3PVP-36B	36" Straight Length Pipe (black)	HTI 5	\$ 169
DV-3PVP-18A	18" Pipe Extension	HTI 5	\$ 173
DV-3PVP-18AB	18" Pipe Extension (black)	HTI 5	\$ 207
DV-3PVP-60	60" Straight Length Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 214
DV-3PVP-60B	60" Straight Length Pipe (black)	HTI 5	\$ 253
DV-3PVP-60F	60" Flex Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 368

**3" Pellet Vent Pro - Straps/Support**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-FS	3" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 1" clearance)	HTI 5	\$ 120
DV-3PVP-WTC	Ceiling Support/Wall Thimble Cover	HTI 5	\$ 129
DV-3PVP-CS	3" PV Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	HTI 5	\$ 248

**3" Pellet Vent Pro - Termination**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-3PVP-HSC	3" PV Square Horizontal Cap	HTI 5	\$ 120
DV-3PVP-VC	3" PV Vertical Cap	HTI 5	\$ 136

**4" Pellet Vent Pro - Anchor**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-4PVP-WS	4" PV Wall Strap	HTI 5	\$ 60
DV-4PVP-WSA	4" PV Adjustable Wall Strap	HTI 5	\$ 66

## 4" Pellet Vent Pro - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-4PVP-E45	4" PV 45 Degree Elbow	HTI 5	\$ 166
DV-4PVP-E45B	4" PV 45 Degree Elbow (black)	HTI 5	\$ 207
DV-4PVP-E90	4" PV 90 Degree Elbow	HTI 5	\$ 230
DV-4PVP-E90B	4" PV 90 Degree Elbow (black)	HTI 5	\$ 268

## 4" Pellet Vent Pro - Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-4PVP-WTI	4" Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit (includes: Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance]; 2" AL Flex; [2] hose clamps)	HTI 5	\$ 392
DV-4PVP-KVAC	4" PV Vertical kit	HTI 5	\$ 512
DV-4PVP-KHA	4" PelletVent Pro Horizontal Kit (includes: Round Horizontal Cap, Wall Thimble [for 1" clearance], Appliance Adapter/Incraser 3" - 4" [black])	HTI 5	\$ 544
DV-4PVP-KVA	4" PelletVent Pro Vertical Kit - Flat Ceiling (includes: Vertical Cap, Storm Collar, Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer [for 1" clearance], Adjustable Flashing, Appliance Adapter/incraser 3" - 4" [black])	HTI 5	\$ 621

## 4" Pellet Vent Pro - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-4PVP-SC	4" PV Storm Collar	HTI 5	\$ 16
DV-4PVP-RC	4" PV Reduction Collar	HTI 5	\$ 51
DV-4PVP-F6	4" PV Adjustable Roof Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 53
DV-4PVP-IS	4" PV Attic Insulation Shield	HTI 5	\$ 126
DV-4PVP-FTC	4" PV Flex Trim Collar	HTI 5	\$ 149
DV-4PVP-WT	4" PV Wall Thimble (for 1" clearance)	HTI 5	\$ 167

## 4" Pellet Vent Pro - Straight Section

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-4PVP-06	6" Straight Length Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 62
DV-4PVP-12	12" Straight Length Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 89
DV-4PVP-06B	6" Straight Length Pipe (black)	HTI 5	\$ 101
DV-4PVP-12A	12" Pipe Extension	HTI 5	\$ 125
DV-4PVP-24	24" Straight Length Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 138
DV-4PVP-12B	12" Straight Length Pipe (black)	HTI 5	\$ 140
DV-4PVP-12AB	12" Pipe Extension (black)	HTI 5	\$ 176
DV-4PVP-36	4" PV 36" Straight Length Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 179
DV-4PVP-24B	24" Straight Length Pipe (black)	HTI 5	\$ 189
DV-4PVP-18A	18" Pipe Extension	HTI 5	\$ 191
DV-4PVP-36B	36" Straight Length Pipe (black)	HTI 5	\$ 221
DV-4PVP-60	60" Straight Length Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 242
DV-4PVP-18AB	18" Pipe Extension (black)	HTI 5	\$ 272
DV-4PVP-60B	60" Straight Length Pipe (black)	HTI 5	\$ 292
DV-4PVP-60F	60" Flex Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 534

## 4" Pellet Vent Pro - Straps/Support

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-4PVP-FS3	4" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 3" clearance) - Canada*	HTI 5	\$ 111
DV-4PVP-FS	4" PV Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer (for 1" clearance)	HTI 5	\$ 140
DV-4PVP-CS	4" PV Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	HTI 5	\$ 248

## 4" Pellet Vent Pro - Termination

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-4PVP-HSC	4" PV Square Horizontal Cap	HTI 5	\$ 131
DV-4PVP-VC	4" PV Vertical Cap	HTI 5	\$ 144

## Venting

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
CCSLP	Radiance, Stardance, Oxford SLP adapter	HTI 1	\$ 47
DV-46DVA-ADP	Duravent Appliance Adapter for Radiance, Stardance & Oxford	HTI 5	\$ 119
MPSLP	VCG Inline Pipe adapter 4x7 Twist Lock to SLP (Carton of 8)	VCG 1	\$ 169
MBSLP	VCG Fireplace Unit adapter to SLP (Carton of 8)	VCG 1	\$ 169
SLPMP	SLP Unit & Inline Pipe adapter To 4x7 Twist Lock (Carton of 8)	VCG 1	\$ 179
FSDHAGSLP	Freestanding Draft Hood Adapter	HTI 1	\$ 269
SLP-DVFAM	SLP Flex Adapter Kit w/gear clamps (multi-pack of 4)	VCG 1	\$ 429
DVP-DVFAM	DVP Flex Adapter Kit w/gear clamps (multi-pack of 4)	VCG 1	\$ 439

## Adaptor

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	HTI 3	\$ 239
DG3	Thermal damper	HTI 1	\$ 389

## Flue Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
0000555	8" Oval Flue Collar - Classic Black	HTI 0	\$ 201
0000561	8" Oval Flue Collar - Twilight	VMT 0	\$ 301
0000557	8" Oval Flue Collar - Majolica Brown	HTI 0	\$ 372
0000560	8" Oval Flue Collar - Bordeaux	VMT 0	\$ 402

## Vermont Castings - Wood Stove Adaptors

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
0001860	Oval to 6" round adapter, 6" w x 11" h - Classic Black	HTI 2	\$ 90
0001855	Oval to 8 round adapter, 8" w x 11" h - Classic Black	HTI 1	\$ 90
0001836	Oval to 8" round offset adapter, 8" x 5.5"	HTI 1	\$ 130
0001846	Oval to 8" round elbow, 8" x 13"	HTI 1	\$ 140
DV-6DVL-ORAD	6" x 14.5" Duravent DVL Double Wall Oval-to-Round Adapter	HTI 5	\$ 272
DV-8DVL-ORAD	8" x 14.5" Duravent DVL Double Wall Oval-to-Round Adapter	HTI 5	\$ 272

## Direct vent wall pass thru

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
1-00-677177	Direct vent wall pass thru for 3" or 4" chimney	HTI 1	\$ 359

## Top vent option

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
1-00-777835	Top Vent Option (Designed for use with Masonry or Class A chimneys only)	HAR 2	\$ 539
1-00-999670	Top Vent Option (Designed for use with Masonry or Class A Chimneys only)	HAR 2	\$ 539
1-00-677120	Top vent option (Designed for use with Masonry or Class A chimneys only)	HAR 2	\$ 569

## 14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
14DCA-ES	Elbow strap	HTI 1	\$ 207
14DCA-E30	30 Degree elbow - must order 2	HTI 1	\$ 410
14DCA-E15	15 Degree elbow - must order 2	HTI 1	\$ 410

## 14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
14DCA-SC	Storm collar	HTI 1	\$ 72
14DCA-RRS	Roof radiation shield	HTI 1	\$ 113
14DCA-CTC	Chase top collar	HTI 1	\$ 322
14DCA-CTF	Chase top flashing (Pre-bent)	HTI 1	\$ 326
14DCA-IS	Attic insulation shield (consists of two parts - collar and base)	HTI 1	\$ 798

## 14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Straight Section

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
14DCA-12	12" chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 207
14DCA-18	18" chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 242
14DCA-36	36" chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 399
14DCA-48	48" chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 429

**14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Straps/Support**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
14DCA-ST	Stabilizer	HTI 1	\$ 100
14DCA-FS	Firestop spacer	HTI 1	\$ 114
14DCA-WS	Wall strap	HTI 1	\$ 216

**14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Termination**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
14DCA-VC1	Round termination cap	HTI 1	\$ 643

**SL1100 Wood Pipe - Multi Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
JB577	Joint band (package of 3)	HTI 1	\$ 67
CB576	SL1100 and SL400 Series Chimney bracket (package of 3)	HTI 1	\$ 81
SL11FL96	FLASHING SL1100 SERIES4X8	HTI 1	\$ 379
FS538M	Firestop spacer for straight flue (multi-pack of 12)	HTI 1	\$ 769

**SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
CAK8A	Chimney air kit ( For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	HTI 1	\$ 169

**SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Elbow**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SL1130	30 Degree elbow (offset and return)	HTI 1	\$ 409

## SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Firestop/Straps/Support

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FS538	Flat Firestop Spacer for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	HTI 1	\$ 73
FS540	AC30 Degree firestop spacer for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	HTI 1	\$ 85
SL11	6" (152mm) chimney stabilizer	HTI 1	\$ 189

## SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AS10	Attic insulation shield, straight flue (firestop not included) for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	HTI 1	\$ 122
RF570	Roof flashing, 0 - 6/12 pitch for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	HTI 1	\$ 209
RF571	Roof flashing, 7/12 - 12/12 pitch for SL1100 and SL400 Series Pipe	HTI 1	\$ 309

## SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Straight Section Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SL1106	6" chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 113
SL1112	12" (305mm) pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 122
SL1118	18" (455mm) pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 169
SL1136	36" (915mm) pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 239
SL1148	48" (1220mm) pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 329

## SL1100 Wood Pipe Term Kits Acc - Sng Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SL1100-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	HTI 1	\$ 289

## SL1100 Wood Pipe Term Kits Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
TR11	Round termination cap (includes 34508 storm collar)	HTI 1	\$ 299
TR11T-B	Round telescoping termination cap with storm collar	HTI 1	\$ 449
ST1175	Square termination cap, painted black	HTI 1	\$ 469
TCT1175	Terra cotta vertical termination cap	HTI 1	\$ 679
ST1175SS	Stainless steel ST1175 termination cap	HTI 1	\$ 879

## SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - Multi-Pk - Firestop/Straps/Support Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
JB877	Joint band (package of 3)	HTI 1	\$ 79
CB876	SL300 Series Chimney bracket (package of 3)	HTI 1	\$ 101
FS338M	Straight firestop spacer (multi-pack of 10)	HTI 1	\$ 439

## SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - Multi-Pk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RF370M	Roof flashing, 0 - 6/12 pitch (multi-pack of 5)	HTI 1	\$ 509

## SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	HTI 1	\$ 132
SL3FL96	FLASHING SL300 SERIES 4X8	HTI 1	\$ 389

## SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SL315	15 Degree elbow (offset and return)	HTI 1	\$ 239
SL330	30 Degree elbow (offset and return)	HTI 1	\$ 269

## SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Firestop/Straps/Support

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FS338	Firestop for straight up flue	HTI 1	\$ 57
FS339	Firestop for 15 Degree angular flue	HTI 1	\$ 79
FS340	Firestop for 30 Degree angular flue	HTI 1	\$ 118
SL3	6" (200mm) flue support section	HTI 1	\$ 124
WS30	30 Degree wall firestop spacer	HTI 1	\$ 179

## SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AS8	Attic insulation shield, straight flue (firestop not included)	HTI 1	\$ 121
RF370	0-6/12 pitch roof flashing	HTI 1	\$ 189
SL300-RDS	Roof Deck Underside Insulation Shield	HTI 1	\$ 289
RF371	6-12 PITCH FLASHING SPK	HTI 1	\$ 289

## SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Straight Section

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SL306	6" chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 85
SL312	12" (305mm) pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 106
SL318	18" (455mm) pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 117
SL318A	18" chimney section, aluminized (for Canada only)	HTI 1	\$ 118
SL324	24" chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 141
SL336	36" (915mm) pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 179
SL336A	36" chimney section, aluminized (for Canada only)	HTI 1	\$ 179
SL348	4 ft. (1220mm) pipe section	HTI 1	\$ 209

**SL300 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
TR344	Round termination cap (includes 32738 storm collar)	HTI 1	\$ 199
TR342-B	Round telescoping termination cap with storm collar	HTI 1	\$ 269
TS345	Trapezoid termination cap	HTI 1	\$ 379
ST375	Square termination cap, painted black	HTI 1	\$ 449
TS345P	Trapezoid termination cap, painted black	HTI 1	\$ 449
TCT375	Terra cotta vertical termination cap, 8"	HTI 1	\$ 749
ST375SS	Stainless steel ST375 termination cap	HTI 1	\$ 749

**SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Adapter/Increaser/Tee**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLA10	11" to 10" adapter	HTI 1	\$ 239

**SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Elbow**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SL430	30 degree elbow (offset and return)	HTI 1	\$ 439

**SL400 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Straight Section Dimensions: 10" Inner / 13" Outer**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SL406	6" (150mm) chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 138
SL412	12" (305mm) chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 159
SL418	18" (460mm) chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 199
SL4	6" (150mm) flue support section	HTI 1	\$ 259
SL436	36" (915mm) chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 269
SL448	48" (1220mm) chimney section	HTI 1	\$ 349

**SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	HTI 1	\$ 149

**SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Termination Dimensions: 10" Inner / 13" Outer**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
TR444	Round termination cap with storm collar	HTI 1	\$ 289

**6" DuraFlex 304SS - Adapter/Increaser/Tee**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DFS-FC	6" Duraflex Connector	HTI 5	\$ 41

**6" DuraFlex 304SS - Anchor**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DFS-TPSC	6" Duraflex Top Plate	HTI 5	\$ 209

**6" DuraFlex 304SS - Straight Section**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DF304-15	6 X 15' length	HTI 5	\$ 661
DV-6DF304-20	6 X 20" length	HTI 5	\$ 864
DV-6DF304-25	6 X 25' length	HTI 5	\$ 1,081
DV-6DF304-30	6 X 30' length	HTI 5	\$ 1,307

**6" DuraFlex 304SS - Termination**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-DFS-SA	3-8 Spark Arrestor	HTI 5	\$ 36
DV-6DFS-VCRC	6" DuraFlex Vertical Cap	HTI 5	\$ 104

### Vermont Castings - Wood Stove Enamel Venting

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
0000191	6" and 8" Chimney Connector Heat Shield--24"	VMT 2	\$ 92
0003691	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors - Majolica Brown	VMT 2	\$ 209
0003670	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors - Biscuit	VMT 2	\$ 209
0003694	6" Slip - 1 1/4" - 17" Length - Majolica Brown	VMT 2	\$ 279
0003679	6" Slip - 1 1/4" - 17" Length - Biscuit	VMT 2	\$ 279
0003690	Oval to 6" round adapter, 6" w x11" h - Majolica Brown	VCG 2	\$ 289
0003696	6" x 12" Chimney Connectors - Bordeaux	VMT 2	\$ 289
0003695	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow - Majolica Brown	VMT 2	\$ 289
0003682	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow - Biscuit	VMT 2	\$ 289
0003673	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors - Biscuit	VMT 2	\$ 319
0003692	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors - Majolica Brown	VMT 2	\$ 319
0003693	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow - Majolica Brown	VMT 2	\$ 329
0003676	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow - Biscuit	VMT 2	\$ 329
0003699	6" Slip - 1 1/4" - 17" Length - Bordeaux	VMT 2	\$ 329
0003701	Oval to 6" round adapter, 6" w x11" h - Bordeaux	VCG 2	\$ 339
0003700	6" x 6 3/4" 45 Degree Elbow - Bordeaux	VMT 2	\$ 359
0003697	6" x 24" Chimney Connectors - Bordeaux	VMT 2	\$ 379
0003698	6" x 7" 90 Degree Elbow - Bordeaux	VMT 2	\$ 409

### 6" DuraBlack - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DBK-AD	Stovetop Adapter -Black	HTI 5	\$ 52
DV-6DBK-ADOR	Oval to Round Adapter	HTI 5	\$ 60
DV-6DBK-ADDB	Double-Skirted Stovetop Adapter - Black	HTI 5	\$ 76
DV-6DBK-X7	Increaser 6"- 7"	HTI 5	\$ 80

### 6" DuraTech - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DT-ST	Standard Tee w/Cap GA	HTI 5	\$ 490
DV-6DT-STSS	Standard Tee w/Cap SS	HTI 5	\$ 643

## 6" DuraTech - Anchor

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DT-AP	6" DuraTech anchor plate	HTI 5	\$ 155
DV-6DT-AP17X17	17x17 trans anchor plate	HTI 5	\$ 817
DV-6DT-AP13X21	13x21 trans anchor plate	HTI 5	\$ 817
DV-6DT-AP17X21	17x21 trans anchor plate	HTI 5	\$ 828

## 6" DuraTech - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DT-E15K	15 Degree Elbow Kit - GA (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	HTI 5	\$ 741
DV-6DT-E30K	30 Degree Elbow Kit - GA (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	HTI 5	\$ 871
DV-6DT-E15KSS	15 Degree Elbow Kit - SS (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	HTI 5	\$ 899
DV-6DT-E30KSS	30 Degree Elbow Kit - SS (includes 2 Elbows & 1 Elbow Strap)	HTI 5	\$ 1,198

## 6" DuraTech - Firestop/Straps/Support

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DT-FRS	Firestop Radiation Shield	HTI 5	\$ 150
DV-6DT-WSSS	Adjustable Wall Strap - SS	HTI 5	\$ 177
DV-6DT-ARS	6" & 8" Adjustable Roof Support	HTI 5	\$ 185
DV-6DT-WT	Wall Thimble	HTI 5	\$ 192
DV-6DT-IS	Attic Insulation Shield	HTI 5	\$ 196
DV-6DT-TSB	Adjustable Tee Support Bracket - GA	HTI 5	\$ 244
DV-6DT-CS24R-2	Square Ceiling Support Box - 24" (Reduced Clearance)	HTI 5	\$ 394
DV-6DT-CS24-2	Square Ceiling Support Box - 24"	HTI 5	\$ 419
DV-6DT-TSBSS	Adjustable Tee Support Bracket - SS	HTI 5	\$ 588

## 6" DuraTech - Shield/Flashing/Collars

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DT-LB	Locking Band	HTI 5	\$ 26
DV-5DT-SC	Storm Collar 5" - 6"	HTI 5	\$ 38
DV-6DT-WTSS	Wall Thimble Exterior Trim - SS	HTI 5	\$ 113
DV-6DT-FC	Finishing Collar	HTI 5	\$ 117
DV-6DT-CTF	Chase top flashing	HTI 5	\$ 129
DV-6DT-RSTC6	Trim Collar for Roof Support 4/12 - 6/12	HTI 5	\$ 150
DV-6DT-RSTC3	Trim Collar for Roof Support 0/12 - 3/12	HTI 5	\$ 150
DV-6DT-F6	Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	HTI 5	\$ 200
DV-6DT-RRS	Roof Radiation Shield	HTI 5	\$ 211
DV-6DT-F12	Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12	HTI 5	\$ 258
DV-6DT-XRS	6DT AD EXTENDED ROOF BRKT	HTI 5	\$ 264
DV-6DT-F6L	Large Base Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12 - 6/12	HTI 5	\$ 265
DV-6DT-FF	Flat Roof Flashing	HTI 5	\$ 268
DV-6DT-F6DSA	DSA Adjustable Roof Flashing 0/12-6/12	HTI 5	\$ 277
6" DuraTech - Straight Section			
DV-6DT-F18	Adjustable Roof Flashing 13/12 - 18/12	HTI 5	\$ 383
DV-6DT-F12DSA	DSA Adjustable Roof Flashing 7/12-12/12	Disc. HTI 5 Code	MSRP 246 USD
DV-6DT-06	6" Chimney Pipe - GA	HTI 5	\$ 128
DV-6DT-09	9" Chimney Pipe - GA	HTI 5	\$ 159
DV-6DT-06SS	6" Chimney Pipe - SS	HTI 5	\$ 166
DV-6DT-09SS	9" Chimney Pipe - SS	HTI 5	\$ 177
DV-6DT-12	12" Chimney Pipe - GA	HTI 5	\$ 187
DV-6DT-12SS	12" Chimney Pipe - SS	HTI 5	\$ 189
DV-6DT-18	18" Chimney Pipe - GA	HTI 5	\$ 236
DV-6DT-18SS	18" Chimney Pipe - SS	HTI 5	\$ 257
DV-6DT-24	24" Chimney Pipe - GA	HTI 5	\$ 298
DV-6DT-24SS	24" Chimney Pipe - SS	HTI 5	\$ 342
DV-6DT-36	36" Chimney Pipe - GA	HTI 5	\$ 392
DV-6DT-36SS	36" Chimney Pipe - SS	HTI 5	\$ 457
DV-6DT-48	48" Chimney Pipe - GA	HTI 5	\$ 490
DV-6DT-21TA	Adjustable Pipe 14"-21"	HTI 5	\$ 534
DV-6DT-48SS	48" Chimney Pipe - SS	HTI 5	\$ 588
DV-6DT-60CF	60" Chimney Pipe - GA (CF)	HTI 5	\$ 610

### 6" DuraTech - Termination

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-5DT-SA	Spark Arrestor	HTI 5	\$ 44
DV-6DT-VC	Chimney Cap	HTI 5	\$ 217
DV-6DT-SP	Snow Splitter	HTI 5	\$ 292

### 6" DVL - Adapter/Increaser/Tee

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DVL-ADC	DVL/DuraBlack Adapter w/Trim	HTI 5	\$ 75
DV-6DVL-AD	Adapter Section No Damper	HTI 5	\$ 115
DV-6DVL-ADWD	Adapter Section with Damper	HTI 5	\$ 155
DV-6DVL-T	Double-Wall Black Tee w/Clean-Out Cap	HTI 5	\$ 217

**6" DVL - Elbow**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DVL-E45	45 Degree Double-Wall Black Elbow	HTI 5	\$ 168
DV-6DVL-E90	90 Degree Double-Wall Black Elbow	HTI 5	\$ 250

**6" DVL - Straight Section**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DVL-06	6" Double-Wall Black Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 121
DV-6DVL-12	12" Double-Wall Black Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 129
DV-6DVL-6ADJ	6" Double-Wall Adjustable Black Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 131
DV-6DVL-18	18" Double-Wall Black Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 153
DV-6DVL-12ADJ	12" Double-Wall Adjustable Black Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 161
DV-6DVL-24	24" Double-Wall Black Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 212
DV-6DVL-48	48" Double-Wall Black Pipe	HTI 5	\$ 326
DV-6DVL-46TA	Telescoping Length 29" - 46"	HTI 5	\$ 385
DV-6DVL-68TA	Telescoping Length 40" - 68"	HTI 5	\$ 512

**14" Dura Vent DuraChimney II - Anchor**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
14DCA-AP	Anchor plate	HTI 1	\$ 435
14DCA-APD	Anchor plate w/damper	HTI 1	\$ 1,013

**Venting - Discontinued**

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-4PVP-CO1	4* CLEAN OUT TEE W/ CAP	HTI 5	\$ 92
DV-4PVP-COB1	4*CLEAN OUT TEE W/CAP BLK	HTI 5	\$ 114
DV-4PVP-HC2	HORIZONTAL CAP	HTI 5	\$ 117
DV-4PVP-T31	INC. TEE W/ CLEAN OUT CAP	HTI 5	\$ 249
DV-4PVP-T1	SLG TEE W/ CLEAN OUT CAP	HTI 5	\$ 256
DV-4PVP-T3B1	BLK INC TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	HTI 5	\$ 280
DV-4PVP-TB1	BLK SIN TEE W/ CLEAN OUT	HTI 5	\$ 283

## Venting - Discontinued

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV-6DT-AES	6 DURATECH AD ELBOW STRAP	HTI 5	\$ 111
DV-6DT-AWS	6 DT ADJ WALL STRAP (GA)	HTI 5	\$ 118
DV-6DT-RCS-2	6 DURATECH RD CLG SPT	HTI 5	\$ 217
DV-6DT-FCS-2	6 DURATECH FLT CLG SP	HTI 5	\$ 257
DV-6DT-CS11-2	6X11 SQ CEILING SPT BOX	HTI 5	\$ 378
DV-6DT-CS36-2	6X36 SQ CEILING SPT	HTI 5	\$ 468

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Termination Kits

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Legacy Components-MultiPk - Elbow

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DVP90M	90 degree elbow (multi-pack of 4)(for use with legacy Majestic unit made prior to HHT)	HTI 1	\$ 589

### Legacy Components-MultiPk - Straight Section

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SLP-20TPM	20" Termination pipe (multi-pack of 6)	VCG 1	\$ 429
DVP-RVT12AM	9"-12" adj. termination pipe (multi-pack of 6)	VCG 1	\$ 539
SLP-RVT12AM	9" - 12" adj. termination pipe (multi-pack of 6)	VCG 1	\$ 539

### Legacy Termination Kits - Multi Pk - Termination

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DVP-RVTM	Rear Vent Termination includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop (multi-pack of 4)	VCG 1	\$ 1,059
SLP-RVTM	Rear Vent Termination includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop (multi-pack of 4)	VCG 1	\$ 1,059

## Legacy Termination Kits - Single Pk - Termination

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AK4	Outside Combustion Air Kit	VCG 1	\$ 100
DVP-RVTK	Rear Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	VCG 1	\$ 349
SLP-RVTK	Rear Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	HTI 1	\$ 349
DVP-HVTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 3" firestop, 90 degree elbow, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	VCG 1	\$ 479
SLP-HVTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 3" firestop, 90 degree elbow, 9" - 12" adj. termination pipe	VCG 1	\$ 479
DVP-TRFK	Thru roof flex termination kit includes DVP-TVHW, 24" DVP pipe/roof support and flex adapters	VCG 1	\$ 539
SLP-TRFK	Through roof flex termination kit includes SLP-TVHW, 24" SLP pipe, roof support and flex adapters	MAJ 1	\$ 539
DVP-HSFTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 30" Flex and adapters	VCG 1	\$ 599
SLP-HSFTK	Horizontal Vent Termination Kit includes adj Termination Cap, 1" firestop, 42" Flex and adapters	VCG 1	\$ 599

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT  
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### DV Linear 36

**Includes:**

- 16,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG/LP)
- IntelliFire ignition system
- Black firescreen
- Onyx media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar



No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DVLINEAR36	DV Linear 36" direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	HTI 1	\$ 2,429

### Conversion Kit

#### Conversion Kit

LPK-DVLIN36	LP conversion kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
-------------	-------------------	-------	--------

### Fronts - Non-Operable

#### Clean Face Trim

CFTF-36-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 489
------------	-------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Face Trim

**Heat Management****Heat Management**

PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$	114
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$	219
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$	229

**Control, remotes, wall switches****Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$	409
-------------	---	-------	----	-----

**Smart Stat Remote Control**

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$	299
----------------	--	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. See venting section.				
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.				

**DV3732**

**Includes:**

- 13,500-19,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,500-18,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 5 ceramic logs
- Full firescreen
- Black hood
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- 12' control wire
- Tempered glass
- IntelliFire ignition



No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV3732-B	DV3732 Top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	HHR 1	\$ 2,119
DV3732L-B	DV3732 Top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (LP)	HHR 1	\$ 2,189

**Fans**

**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

**Trim Kits**

**Trim Kit 550**

550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 329
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 389

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 409
-------------	---	-------	--------

**Smart Stat Remote Control**

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 299
----------------	--	-------	--------

**Venting Notes**

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**DV4236**

**Includes:**

- 15,000 - 22,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 16,500 - 20,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 6 ceramic logs
- Full firescreen
- Black hood
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- 12' control wire
- Tempered glass
- IntelliFire ignition



No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV4236-B	DV4236 Top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	HHR 1	\$ 2,369

**Conversion Kit**

Conversion Kit

LPK-4236	LP conversion kit- DV4236	HTI 1	\$ 104
----------	---------------------------	-------	--------

**Fans**

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

**Trim Kits**

Trim Kits

750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 349
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 399

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 409
-------------	---	-------	--------

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 299
----------------	--	-------	--------

**Venting Notes**

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

**Reveal 36**

**Includes:**

- 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 38,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- Natural Gray Traditional Refractory
- Glowing embers, lava rock, vermiculite
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Black hood
- Outside air kit
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 18' control wire
- 6" B-vent collar
- Battery backup



**Special Considerations:**

- Remotes w/ thermostat function only approved for use in a bedroom or bed sitting room in Canada

No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RBV4236IT-B	36" Open Hearth B-Vent Gas Fireplace radiant unit with IntelliFire	HTI 1	\$ 2,399

**Conversion Kit**

Conversion Kit

DCKP-RBV	LP gas conversion kit for IntelliFire	HTI 1	\$ 104
----------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Glass Doors - Operable**

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 569
DM1036S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	HTI 1	\$ 619



Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 299
----------------	--	-------	--------

Wall Switch

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	HTI 1	\$ 41
----------	---	-------	-------

**Venting**

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 91
-----	---	-------	-------

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	58
-----	---	-------	----	----

**Adaptor**

DG3	Thermal damper	HTI 1	\$	389
-----	----------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 6" B-vent pipe. See venting section

**Reveal 42**

**Includes:**

- 43,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 41,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Glowing embers, lava rock, vermiculite
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Black hood
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 18' control wire
- 6" B-vent collar
- Outside air kit
- Battery backup
- Natural Gray Traditional Refractory



**Special Considerations:**

- Remotes w/ thermostat function only approved for use in a bedroom or bed sitting room in Canada

No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RBV4842IT-B	42" Open Hearth B-Vent Gas Fireplace radiant unit with IntelliFire	HTI 1	\$ 2,799

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kit**

DCKP-RBV	LP gas conversion kit for IntelliFire	HTI 1	\$ 104
----------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM1042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 699
DM1042S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	HTI 1	\$ 749



Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Smart Stat Remote Control**

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 299
----------------	--	-------	--------

**Wall Switch**

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	HTI 1	\$ 41
----------	---	-------	-------

**Venting**

**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 91
-----	---	-------	-------

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	58
-----	---	-------	----	----

**Adaptor**

DG3	Thermal damper	HTI 1	\$	389
-----	----------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 6" B-vent pipe. See venting section

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT  
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Corner Gas Fireplace L/R-COR

**Includes:**

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 35,500 - 20,000 BTU/Hour input (LP)
- Intellifire touch ignition system
- 7 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Fiber brick refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front (x1) • End panel (x1)

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
LCOR-DV36IN	36" Left Corner Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace with Intellifire Touch Ignition (NG)	HTI 1	\$ 4,529
RCOR-DV36IN	36" Right Corner Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace with Intellifire Touch Ignition (NG)	HTI 1	\$ 4,529

### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

#### Corner End Panel

COREP-36BK	Corner end panel Firescreen front - Black	HTI 1	\$ 399
------------	---	-------	--------

#### Corner Firescreen

COR-36BK	Corner Firescreen front - Black	HTI 1	\$ 319
----------	---------------------------------	-------	--------



Corner End Panel

Corner Firescreen

**Conversion Kit**

Conversion Kit

LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units	HTI 1	\$	104
--------------	--	-------	----	-----

**Fans**

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$	269
----------	----------------------------	-------	----	-----

GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$	329
----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$	100
---------	---	-------	----	-----

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----

Wall Switch

IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HTL 1	\$	124
---------------	---	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

**Venting Notes**

Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.

Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**Pier 36**

**Includes:**

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 35,500 - 20,000 BTU/Hour input (LP)
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Black steel refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve



**Special Considerations:**

- Crushed glass and stone media require the purchase of the STPR-MOD-KIT

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Fronts (x2) • End panel (x1)

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
PIER-DV36IN	36" Pier Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	HTI 1	\$ 4,899

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Multi Side Front**

MSFR-36-BK	Multi Side Firescreen Front - Black	HTI 1	\$ 369
------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------



Multi Side Front

**End Panels (Required to Complete)**

**Multi Side Front End Panel**

MSEP-36-BK	Multi Side End Panel Firescreen Front - Black	HTI 1	\$ 399
------------	---	-------	--------

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kit**

LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units	HTI 1	\$ 104
STPR-MOD-KIT	Contemporary conversion kit for See Through and Peninsula units (must order media to complete) (for use with standard black metal refractory or Black glass interior panels only)	HTI 1	\$ 659

<b>Media</b>			
<b>Crushed Glass Media</b>			
MEDIA-CLEAR-MS	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 229
MEDIA-FOG-MS	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint to complete) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-EBONY-MS	Glass media, Ebony (black) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-COBALT-MS	Glass media, Cobalt (blue) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-AMBER-MS	Glass media, (Amber) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-RED-MS	Glass media, Scarlet (red) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
<b>Stone Media</b>			
MEDIA-STONES-30	Large, multi-colored fiber stone media	HTI 1	\$ 239
<b>Liner Kit</b>			
<b>Liner Kit</b>			
LINER-36PIER	Reflective Black glass interior panels for Peninsula	HTI 1	\$ 629
<b>Refractory Upgrade</b>			
<b>Brick Refractory</b>			
WTB36-PR	Traditional brick interior liner 36" Peninsula - Weathered Traditional Brick	HTI 1	\$ 329
<b>Fans</b>			
<b>Fan</b>			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
<b>Control, remotes, wall switches</b>			
<b>Battery Back Up</b>			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
<b>IntelliFire app</b>			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
<b>IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module</b>			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
<b>Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat</b>			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124

Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399

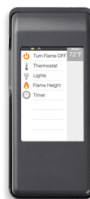
Wall Switch			
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HTL 1	\$ 124



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes
Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.
Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

**See Through 36**

**Includes:**

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 35,500 - 20,000 BTU/Hour input (LP)
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Black steel refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve



**Special Considerations:**

- Crushed glass and stone media require the purchase of the STPR-MOD-KIT

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Fronts (x2)

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ST-DV36IN	36" See Through Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch Ignition (NG)	HTI 1	\$ 4,989

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Multi Side Front**

MSFR-36-BK	Multi Side Firescreen Front - Black	HTI 1	\$ 369
------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------



Multi Side Front

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kit**

LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units	HTI 1	\$ 104
STPR-MOD-KIT	Contemporary conversion kit for See Through and Peninsula units (must order media to complete) (for use with standard black metal refractory or Black glass interior panels only)	HTI 1	\$ 659

<b>Media</b>			
<b>Crushed Glass Media</b>			
MEDIA-CLEAR-MS	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 229
MEDIA-AMBER-MS	Glass media, (Amber) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-RED-MS	Glass media, Scarlet (red) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-FOG-MS	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint to complete) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-EBONY-MS	Glass media, Ebony (black) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-COBALT-MS	Glass media, Cobalt (blue) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
<b>Stone Media</b>			
MEDIA-STONES-30	Large, multi-colored fiber stone media	HTI 1	\$ 239
<b>Liner Kit</b>			
<b>Liner Kit</b>			
LINER-36ST	Reflective Black glass interior panels for See-Through	HTI 1	\$ 699
<b>Refractory Upgrade</b>			
<b>Brick Refractory</b>			
WTB36-ST	Traditional brick interior liner 36" See Through - Weathered Traditional Brick	HTI 1	\$ 419
<b>Fans</b>			
<b>Fan</b>			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
<b>Control, remotes, wall switches</b>			
<b>Battery Back Up</b>			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
<b>IntelliFire app</b>			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
<b>IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module</b>			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
<b>Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat</b>			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----

**Wall Switch**

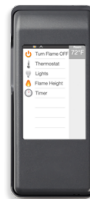
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HTL 1	\$	124
---------------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

**Venting Notes**

Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.
Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT  
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Pioneer II

#### Includes:

- 68,200 Peak Btu/Hour Output
- Automatic Combustion Control
- Front and single cast iron arched door
- Dual fans with speed control
- Welded steel firebox
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Attic insulation shield
- 2.7 cu/ft firebox



#### Special Considerations:

- Advanced Technology Product training required before product ships
- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
PIONEER-II-REC	Wood fireplace, with classic black front and single rectangle door	HTI 3	\$ 6,649
PIONEER-II-ARC	Wood fireplace, with classic black front and single arch door	HTI 3	\$ 6,649

### Options & Accessories

#### Finishing Template

TMP-MED-REC	Metal Finishing Template - Rectangle	HTI 3	\$ 209
TMP-MED-ARC	Metal Finishing Template - Arched	HTI 3	\$ 219

#### Lintel Bar

LINTELBAR-HHT	Lintel bar	HTI 1	\$ 379
---------------	------------	-------	--------

### Heat Management

#### Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment control) requires 6" vent for ducting	HTI 1	\$ 409
----------------	--	-------	--------

**Floor Protector (HP)**

**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	449
------	--	----	-----

**Venting**

**Outside Air Kit**

OA-RD-6	Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	HTI 1	\$	63
---------	--	-------	----	----

**Venting Notes**

Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section

When using 8" DuraPlus use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

## Pioneer III

### Includes:

- up to 85,175 Peak Btu/Hour Output
- Smart Burn Technology
- Single cast iron door
- 400 CFM fan system
- Fan air kit grill
- Welded steel firebox
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Attic insulation shield
- 4.1 cu/ft firebox



### Special Considerations:

- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

### Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Front
- Flex venting for Fan Air Kit
- Advanced Technology Product training required before product ships

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
PIONEER-III-REC	Wood Fireplace with Rectangular door, classic black	HTI 3	\$ 6,279
PIONEER-III-ARC	Wood Fireplace with Arch door, classic black	HTI 3	\$ 6,279

### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

#### Forged Arch Front

DF-PIII-FA	Forged arch front, classic black	HTI 3	\$ 1,479
------------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

#### Mission Arch Front

DF-PIII-MA	Mission arch front, classic black	HTI 3	\$ 809
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Mission Rectangular Front

DF-PIII-MR	Mission rectangular front, classic black	HTI 3	\$ 809
------------	--	-------	--------



Forged Arch Front



Mission Arch Front



Mission Rectangular Front

### Options & Accessories

#### Finishing Template

TMP-PIIIR	Reusable metal finishing template for the Pioneer III-REC	HTI 3	\$ 309
TMP-PIIIA	Reusable metal finishing template for the Pioneer III-ARC	HTI 3	\$ 309

**Heat Management****Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment HTI 1 control) requires 6" vent for ducting	\$	409
----------------	--	----	-----

**Floor Protector (HP)****Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	449
------	--	----	-----

**Service Parts****Service Parts**

LINTELBAR-PIII	LINTEL BAR - remove	HTI 1	\$	371
----------------	---------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section

When using 8" DuraPlus use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Single-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT  
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Courtyard 36

**Includes:**

- Clean face & flush hearth design
- Stainless steel pull screens
- Wall switch with outdoor control box
- 55,000 BTUs (NG), 53,000 BTUs (LP)
- 36" X 30" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**
- Hearth Kit (GR-ODCOUG) & choice of log set (SD/HDLOGS-ODCOUG)
  - Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.
  - Choice of refractory required for ODCOUG-36NR

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODCOUG-36NR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, refractory required	HTI 3	\$ 2,699
ODCOUG-36TS	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 3,089

### Hearth Kit (Required to Complete)

#### Hearth Kit

GR-ODCOUG	Stainless steel grate with lava rock	HTI 3	\$ 399
-----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

### Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

#### Log Set - Traditional

SDLOGS-ODCOUG	Standard definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	HTI 3	\$ 459
HDLOGS-ODCOUG	High definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	HTI 3	\$ 859

**Refractory (Required to Complete)****Courtyard Refractory for -NR Units**

ODCOUG-36SSL	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Stainless Steel Refractory	HTI 3	\$	519
ODCOUG-36BTR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$	529
ODCOUG-36GTR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$	529
ODCOUG-36BKTR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$	549
ODCOUG-36GHR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$	609
ODCOUG-36BHR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$	609
ODCOUG-36BKHR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$	629

**LP Conversion Kit****Courtyard Conversion Kits**

ODCOUG-LPK	LP conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	HTI 3	\$	104
ODCOUG-NGK	NG conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	HTI 3	\$	104

**Firescreens****Courtyard Screen**

ODCOUG-36SCN	Framed mesh hang-on screen for Courtyard 36"	HTI 3	\$	649
--------------	--	-------	----	-----

**Options & Accessories****Outdoor Gas Drain Pan**

ODGSDPFLT-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	HTI 3	\$	111
ODGSDP-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan	HTI 3	\$	111

**Outdoor Vent Free Pan**

ODCOUG-VFP	Vent Free pan for the Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace	HTI 3	\$	138
------------	---	-------	----	-----

**Control, remotes, wall switches****Wired Wall Timer**

WWT	Wall Control Panel (30, 60, 120 minutes)	HTI 3	\$	125
-----	--	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

No venting is required with this unit

## Courtyard 42

**Includes:**

- Clean face & flush hearth design
- Wall switch with outdoor control box
- Stainless steel pull screens
- 55,000 BTUs (NG), 53,000 BTUs (LP)
- 42" X 30" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



**Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**

- Hearth Kit (GR-ODCOUG) & choice of log set (SD/HDLOGS-ODCOUG)
- Choice of refractory required for ODCOUG-42NR
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODCOUG-42NR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, refractory required	HTI 3	\$ 3,039
ODCOUG-42TS	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 3,429

### Hearth Kit (Required to Complete)

#### Hearth Kit

GR-ODCOUG	Stainless steel grate with lava rock	HTI 3	\$ 399
-----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

### Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

#### Log Set - Traditional

SDLOGS-ODCOUG	Standard definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	HTI 3	\$ 459
HDLOGS-ODCOUG	High definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	HTI 3	\$ 859

### Refractory (Required to Complete)

#### Courtyard Refractory for -NR Units

ODCOUG-42SSL	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Stainless Steel Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 529
ODCOUG-42BTR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 569
ODCOUG-42GTR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 569
ODCOUG-42BKTR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 589
ODCOUG-42BHR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 639
ODCOUG-42GHR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 639
ODCOUG-42BKHR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 659

### LP Conversion Kit

#### Courtyard Conversion Kits

ODCOUG-NGK	NG conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	HTI 3	\$ 104
ODCOUG-LPK	LP conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	HTI 3	\$ 104

### Firescreens

#### Courtyard Screen

ODCOUG-42SCN	Framed mesh hang-on screen for Courtyard 42"	HTI 3	\$ 759
--------------	--	-------	--------

**Options & Accessories****Outdoor Gas Drain Pan**

ODGSDPFLT-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	HTI 3	\$	128
ODGSDP-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan	HTI 3	\$	128

**Outdoor Vent Free Pan**

ODCOUG-VFP	Vent Free pan for the Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace	HTI 3	\$	138
------------	---	-------	----	-----

**Control, remotes, wall switches****Wired Wall Timer**

WWT	Wall Control Panel (30, 60, 120 minutes)	HTI 3	\$	125
-----	--	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

No venting is required with this unit

**Lanai 48**

Includes:

- Multicolored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with 15' of wire and junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 55,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- 48" x 17" viewing area
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODLANAIG-48	48" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, Single-sided	HTI 3	\$ 4,639

**Conversion Kit**

Conversion Kit

LPK-ODLANAIG48	LP Conversion Kit - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 136
----------------	-------------------------------	-------	--------

**Firescreens**

Lanai Screen

ODLANAIG-48SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 439
----------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Lanai Screen

**Clean Face Kit**

Lanai CF Kit

ODLANAIG-48CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 299
----------------	---------------------------------	-------	--------

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

Log Accessories

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 629
------	-------------------	-------	--------

<b>Media</b>			
<b>Crushed Glass Media</b>			
MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass media, amber	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass media, scarlet (red)	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass media, ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 389
<b>MEDIA</b>			
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	HTI 1	\$ 159
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
ODLANAIG-48DP	Drain Pan - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 249
<b>Venting Notes</b>			
No venting is required with this unit.			

**Lanai 60**

Includes:

- Multicolored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with 14' of wire and junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 65,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- 60" x 17" viewing area
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODLANAIG-60	60" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, Single-sided	HTI 3	\$ 5,009

**Conversion Kit**

Conversion Kit

LPK-ODLANAIG60	LP Conversion Kit - 60" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 159
----------------	-------------------------------	-------	--------

**Firescreens**

Lanai Screen

ODLANAIG-60SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 60" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 519
----------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Lanai Screen

**Clean Face Kit**

Lanai CF Kit

ODLANAIG-60CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 60" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 319
----------------	---------------------------------	-------	--------

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

Log Accessories

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 629
------	-------------------	-------	--------

<b>Media</b>			
<b>Crushed Glass Media</b>			
MEDIA-CLEAR-60	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 379
MEDIA-RED-60	Glass media, scarlet (red)	HTI 1	\$ 469
MEDIA-AMBER-60	Glass media, amber	HTI 1	\$ 469
MEDIA-COBALT-60	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	HTI 1	\$ 469
MEDIA-EBONY-60	Glass media, ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 469

<b>MEDIA</b>			
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	HTI 1	\$ 159

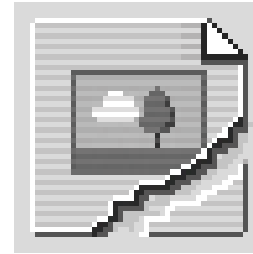
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
ODLANAIG-60DP	Drain Pan - 60" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 269

<b>Venting Notes</b>			
No venting is required with this unit.			

**Lanai 72**

Includes:

- Multicolored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with 14' of wire and junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 65,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- 72" x 17" viewing area
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

Disc. MSRP  
Code USD

ODLANAIG-72	LANAI 72" Outdoor Gas Fireplace, NG	HTI 3	\$ 5,609
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	----------

**Firescreens**

Lanai Screen

ODLANAIG-72SCN	SCREEN FOR LANAI OUT FP	HTI 3	\$ 549
----------------	-------------------------	-------	--------



Lanai Screen

**Clean Face Kit**

Lanai CF Kit

ODLANAIG-72CFT	LANAI CLEAN FACE TRIM	HTI 3	\$ 319
----------------	-----------------------	-------	--------

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

Log Accessories

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 629
------	-------------------	-------	--------

**Media**

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CLEAR-72	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 499
MEDIA-EBONY-72	Glass media, ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 609
MEDIA-RED-72	Glass media, scarlet (red)	HTI 1	\$ 609
MEDIA-COBALT-72	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	HTI 1	\$ 609
MEDIA-AMBER-72	Glass media, amber	HTI 1	\$ 609

**MEDIA**

STONEKIT	Stone Kit	HTI 1	\$	159
----------	-----------	-------	----	-----

**Options & Accessories**

**Options & Accessories**

ODLANAIG-72DP	DRAIN PAN	HTI 3	\$	269
---------------	-----------	-------	----	-----

**Vesper 36**

Includes:

- Stainless steel construction
- Optional mesh cabinet style doors
- 38,000 BTUs
- 36" x 27" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Add the Lumonessen outdoor burner LUM-OD-PM (LP) or LUM-OD-NM (NG) • Select a log set: Mezmer logs, Mezmer split logs, or Mountain Oak logs

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
VOFB36-T	36" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Traditional Concrete Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,369
VOFB36-H	36" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Herringbone Concrete Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,399

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**Mezmer**

MZMR-24	24" Mezmer Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 249
---------	--------------------	-------	--------

**Mezmer Split**

MZMRSP-24	24" Mezmer Split Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 249
-----------	--------------------------	-------	--------

**Mountain Oak**

MTNOK-24	24" Mountain Oak Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 249
----------	--------------------------	-------	--------



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor (Required to Complete)**

**Lumonessen Outdoor**

LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 849
LUM-OD-PM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 849



Lumonessen Outdoor

**Mesh Doors - Operable**

**Mesh Door**

VOFBSD-36	36" Vesper Stainless Steel Mesh Cabinet Style Doors	HTI 3	\$ 1,169
-----------	---	-------	----------



Mesh Door

**Options & Accessories**

**Outdoor Gas Drain Pan**

ODGSDP-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan	HTI 3	\$ 111
ODGSDPFLT-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	HTI 3	\$ 111

**Venting Notes**

Venting is not required with this unit

**Vesper 42**

Includes:

- Stainless steel construction
- Optional mesh cabinet style doors
- 38,000 BTUs
- 42" x 27" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Add the Lumonessen outdoor burner LUM-OD-PM (LP) or LUM-OD-NM (NG)
- Select a log set: Mezmer logs, Mezmer split logs, or Mountain Oak logs

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
VOFB42-T	42" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,959
VOFB42-H	42" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,969

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)**

**Mezmer**

MZMR-30	30" Mezmer Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 279
---------	--------------------	-------	--------

**Mezmer Split**

MZMRSP-30	30" Mezmer Split Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 279
-----------	--------------------------	-------	--------

**Mountain Oak**

MTNOK-30	30" Mountain Oak Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 279
----------	--------------------------	-------	--------



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor (Required to Complete)**

**Lumonessen Outdoor**

LUM-OD-PM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 849
LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 849



Lumonessen Outdoor

**Mesh Doors - Operable**

**Mesh Door**

VOFBSD-42	42" Vesper Stainless Steel Mesh Cabinet Style Doors	HTI 3	\$ 1,299
-----------	---	-------	----------



Mesh Door

**Options & Accessories**

**Outdoor Gas Drain Pan**

ODGSDPFLT-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	HTI 3	\$ 128
ODGSDP-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan	HTI 3	\$ 128

**Venting Notes**

No venting is required with this unit

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Fireplace Outdoor - Wood - Single-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT  
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Castlewood 42

**Includes:**

- 42" x 38" Opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Black grate
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed
- Transition collar



**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODCASTLEWD-42-C	42" Castlewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace	HTI 3	\$ 3,709

### Refractory (Required to Complete)

#### Herringbone

WDR3842-H-NG	42" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
WDR3842-H-AV	42" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,039
WDR3842-H-BR	42" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,039
WDR3842-H-BK	42" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,039

#### Traditional

WDR3842-T-NG	42" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,509
WDR3842-T-BR	42" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,889
WDR3842-T-BK	42" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,889
WDR3842-T-AV	42" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,889

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door**

ODGF42BZ-B	Premium outdoor glass bi-fold door, bronze finish	HTI 3	\$ 2,619
------------	---	-------	----------



Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

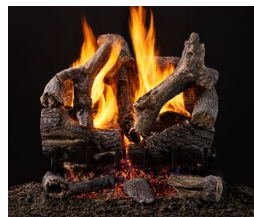
3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
-----------	--	-------	--------



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor**

**Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"**

OD-3TRIP124-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,789
---------------	---	-------	----------

OD-3TRIP124-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,789
---------------	---	-------	----------



Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"

Mortar		
Refractory Mortar		
MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	HTI 1 \$ 101

Options & Accessories		
Outdoor Gas Drain Pan		
ODCASTLEWD-42DP	Drain Pan for 42" Castlewood	HTI 3 \$ 239

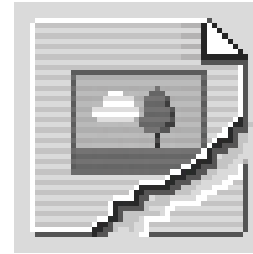
Venting		
SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer		
CAK8A	Chimney air kit ( For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	HTI 1 \$ 169

Venting Notes		
Uses SL1100 series chimney		
Cooling hood or all non-combustible materials are required.		
Canada: Requires SL400 series pipe, SLA10 and CAK8A. See Venting section		

**Castlewood 50**

**Includes:**

- 50" x 38" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada
- Advanced Product Technology training required before product ships



**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODCASTLEWD-50	50" Castlewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace	HTI 3	\$ 4,899

**Refractory (Required to Complete)**

**Herringbone**

WDR3850-H-NG	50" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,299
WDR3850-H-AV	50" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,449
WDR3850-H-BK	50" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,449
WDR3850-H-BR	50" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,449

**Traditional**

WDR3850-T-NG	50" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,929
WDR3850-T-BK	50" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,079
WDR3850-T-AV	50" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,079
WDR3850-T-BR	50" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 2,079

**Glass Doors - Operable**

**Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door**

ODGF50BZ	50" Premium outdoor glass bi-fold door with stainless steel construction, bronze finish	HTI 3	\$ 3,059
----------	---	-------	----------



Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door

**Gas Logs - Log Set Option**

**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$	719
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$	719
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$	719
-----------	--	-------	----	-----



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor**

**Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"**

OD-3TRIP130-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	1,859
---------------	---	-------	----	-------

OD-3TRIP130-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$	1,859
---------------	---	-------	----	-------



Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"

**Options & Accessories**

**Outdoor Gas Drain Pan**

ODCASTLEWD-50DP	Drain Pan for 50" Castlewood	HTI 3	\$	239
-----------------	------------------------------	-------	----	-----

**Venting Notes**

Requires 14" Dura-Vent DuraChimney II. See venting section

Must order Attic Insulation Shield (14DCA-IS), Roof Radiation Shields (14DCA-RRS), Chase Top Collar (14DCA-CTC). See Venting Section

**Cottagewood 36**

## Includes:

- 36" x 28 1/2" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL/ULC Listed



## Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODCTGWD-36-B	36" Cottagewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace	HTI 3	\$ 2,769

**Refractory (Required to Complete)**

## Herringbone

WDR2836-H-NG	36" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 659
WDR2836-H-BK	36" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 759
WDR2836-H-BR	36" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 759

## Traditional

WDR2836-T-NG	36" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 599
WDR2836-T-BK	36" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 699
WDR2836-T-BR	36" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 699

**Venting (Required to Complete)**

## Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 91
-----	---	-------	-------

## Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 58
-----	---	-------	-------

## 4" Insulated Flex Duct

FLEXDUCT4AI	4" (102mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	HTI 1	\$ 83
-------------	--	-------	-------

## SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits &amp; Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	HTI 1	\$ 149
-------	---	-------	--------

**Glass Doors - Operable**

## Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM6036-S	36" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Doors	HTI 3	\$ 539
----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
<b>2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
2TR-BRCH18	18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
<b>2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
2TR-GO18	18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
<b>2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
2TR-OAK18	18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 389
<b>3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
<b>3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
<b>3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 639
<b>Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 279
<b>Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 249
<b>Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 259



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor**

**Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"**

OD-2TRIP18-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,509
OD-2TRIP18-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,509

**Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"**

OD-3TRIP18-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,699
OD-3TRIP18-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,699

**Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"**

OD-STM18-N	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 899
OD-STSP18-N	18* NG ML OD HEARTH KIT	HTI 3	\$ 1,029
OD-STSP18-P	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,029



Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"



Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 18"



Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

**Miscellaneous**

**Cottagewood Drain Pans**

ODCTGWD-DP36	Drain pan for the 36" Cottagewood	HTI 3	\$ 189
--------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Freestanding Kits**

ODCTGWD-FSK36	Extended smoke shelf for use when unit is installed as a freestanding fireplace and the venting is reduced below the required minimum. See install manual for requirements.	HTI 3	\$ 199
---------------	---	-------	--------

Venting Notes

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

**Cottagewood 42**

Includes:

- 42" x 28 1/2" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada



Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODCTGWD-42-B	42" Cottagewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace	HTI 3	\$ 2,979

**Refractory (Required to Complete)**

**Herringbone**

WDR2842-H-NG	42" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 879
WDR2842-H-BK	42" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 979
WDR2842-H-BR	42" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 979

**Traditional**

WDR2842-T-NG	42" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 819
WDR2842-T-BR	42" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 919
WDR2842-T-BK	42" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 919

**Venting (Required to Complete)**

**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 91
-----	---	-------	-------

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 58
-----	---	-------	-------

**4" Insulated Flex Duct**

FLEXDUCT4AI	4" (102mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	HTI 1	\$ 83
-------------	--	-------	-------

**SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	HTI 1	\$ 149
-------	---	-------	--------

Glass Doors - Operable			
Glass Bi-Fold Door			
DM8042-S	42" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Door	HTI 3	\$ 679



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option			
2TR-BRCH24	24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 479
2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option			
2TR-GO24	24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 479
2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option			
2TR-OAK24	24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 479
3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option			
3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option			
3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option			
3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 649
Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option			
VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 339
Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option			
VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 309
Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option			
VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 319



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor**

**Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"**

OD-2TRIP24-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,599
OD-2TRIP24-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,599

**Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"**

OD-3TRIP24-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,789
OD-3TRIP24-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,789

**Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"**

OD-STSP24-N	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,149
OD-STSP24-P	Outdoor Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,149



Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"



Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 24"



Outdoor Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

**Miscellaneous**

**Cottagewood Drain Pans**

ODCTGWD-DP42	Drain pan for the 42" Cottagewood	HTI 3	\$ 219
--------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Freestanding Kits**

ODCTGWD-FSK42	Extended smoke shelf for use when unit is installed as a freestanding fireplace and the venting is reduced below the required minimum. See install manual for requirements.	HTI 3	\$ 229
---------------	---	-------	--------

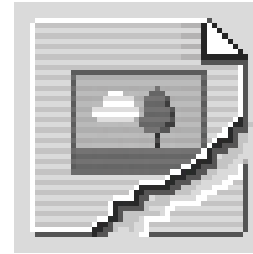
Venting Notes

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

**Cottagewood 50**

## Includes:

- 50" x 33" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed



## Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODCTGWD-50	50" Cottagewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace	HTI 3	\$ 4,179

**Refractory (Required to Complete)****Herringbone**

WDR3350-H-NG	50" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 979
WDR3350-H-BK	50" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,079
WDR3350-H-BR	50" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,079

**Traditional**

WDR3350-T-NG	50" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 909
WDR3350-T-BR	50" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,009
WDR3350-T-BK	50" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	HTI 1	\$ 1,009

**Venting (Required to Complete)****Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 91
-----	---	-------	-------

**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 58
-----	---	-------	-------

**4" Insulated Flex Duct**

FLEXDUCT4AI	4" (102mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	HTI 1	\$ 83
-------------	--	-------	-------

**SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	HTI 1	\$ 149
-------	---	-------	--------

**Glass Doors - Operable****Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM100-S	50" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Doors	HTI 3	\$ 1,799
---------	-----------------------------------	-------	----------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
<b>2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
2TR-BRCH30	30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
<b>2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
2TR-GO30	30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
<b>2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
2TR-OAK30	30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 569
<b>3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
<b>3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719
<b>3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option</b>			
3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 719



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

**Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor**

**Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"**

OD-2TRIP130-P	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,649
OD-2TRIP130-N	Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,649

**Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"**

OD-3TRIP130-P	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 1,859
OD-3TRIP130-N	Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 1,859



Outdoor 2-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"

Outdoor 3-Tier Stadium Vented Burner 30"

**Miscellaneous**

**Cottagewood Drain Pans**

ODCTGWD-DP50	Drain pan for the 50" Cottagewood	HTI 3	\$ 219
--------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

**Venting Notes**

Uses SL1100 series chimney

**Villawood 36**

Includes:

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior
- Grate
- Stainless steel mesh curtain screens
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air standard
- UL & ULC listed
- 36" x 20-7/8" viewing area



No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODVILLA-36T-B	36" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,609
ODVILLA-36H-B	36" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,659

**Doors - Operable**

**Villawood Glass Door 36**

ODVGF-36	36" Bi-fold glass doors	HTI 3	\$ 639
----------	-------------------------	-------	--------



Villawood Glass Door 36

**Options & Accessories**

**Options & Accessories**

ODVILLA-36DP	Drain Pan for 36" ODVILLA	HTI 3	\$ 189
--------------	---------------------------	-------	--------

**Venting Notes**

Requires SL300 series pipe. See Venting section.

**Villawood 42**

Includes:

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior
- Grate
- Stainless steel mesh curtain screens
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air standard
- UL & ULC listed
- 42" x 20-7/8" viewing area



No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODVILLA-42T-B	42" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,839
ODVILLA-42H-B	42" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,889

**Doors - Operable**

**Villawood Glass Door 42**

ODVGF-42	42" Bi-fold glass doors	HTI 3	\$ 779
----------	-------------------------	-------	--------



Villawood Glass Door 42

**Options & Accessories**

**Options & Accessories**

ODVILLA-42DP	Drain Pan for 36" ODVILLA	HTI 3	\$ 199
--------------	---------------------------	-------	--------

**Venting Notes**

Requires SL300 series pipe. See Venting section.

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Multi-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT  
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Fortress 36 Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace

**Includes:**

- Anti-reflective glass
- Touch screen remote control (RC400)
- Halogen accent lights
- Factory installed outdoor kit
- Both Indoor and Outdoor Screen
- 56,000-38,000 BTUs (NG)
- 59,000-44,000 BTUs (LP)
- 36" x 30" viewing area
- CSA design certified
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island



**Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior.
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODFORTG-36	Fortress indoor/outdoor gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system, see-through	HTI 3	\$ 10,649

#### Brick Panels (Required to Complete)

##### Fortress Brick Panels

ODFORTG36-IT	Fortress traditional brick refractory	HTI 3	\$ 499
ODFORTG36-IH	Fortress herringbone brick refractory	HTI 3	\$ 559

#### Conversion Kit

##### Conversion Kit

LPK-ODFORTG-36	LP conversion kit for Fortress	HTI 3	\$ 104
----------------	--------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Control, remotes, wall switches

##### IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
---------	---	-------	--------

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----

**Wall Switch**

IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HTL 1	\$	124
---------------	---	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

**Venting Notes**

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section.  
 Approved for use with PVL-PLP and PVI-PLP-B with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

### Lanai 48 See-Through

**Includes:**

- Multi-colored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guards
- Wall control with LED lights
- Gas flex connector
- 15' wire harness for wall control
- 48" x 17" viewing area
- 55,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODLANAIGST-48	48" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, See-through	HTI 3	\$ 5,249

#### Conversion Kit

##### Conversion Kit

LPK-ODLANAIG48	LP Conversion Kit - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 136
----------------	-------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Firescreens

##### Lanai Screen

ODLANAIG-48SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 439
----------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Lanai Screen

#### Clean Face Kit

##### Lanai CF Kit

ODLANAIG-48CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 299
----------------	---------------------------------	-------	--------

#### Gas Logs - Log Set Option

##### Log Accessories

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 629
------	-------------------	-------	--------

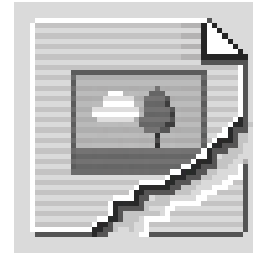
<b>Media</b>			
<b>Crushed Glass Media</b>			
MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass media, ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass media, scarlet (red)	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass media, amber	HTI 1	\$ 389
<b>MEDIA</b>			
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	HTI 1	\$ 159
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
ODLANAIG-48DP	Drain Pan - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 249
<b>Venting Notes</b>			
No venting is required for this unit			

### Lanai 60 See-through

**Includes:**

- Multi-colored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guards
- Wall control with LED lights
- Gas flex connector
- 15' wire harness for wall control
- 60" x 17" viewing area
- 65,000 BTUs (NG & LP)

- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODLANAIGST-60	LANAI 60" Outdoor See-through Gas Fireplace, NG	HTI 3	\$ 5,859

### Conversion Kit

#### Conversion Kit

LPK-ODLANAIG60	LP Conversion Kit - 60" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 159
----------------	-------------------------------	-------	--------

### Firescreens

#### Lanai Screen

ODLANAIG-60SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 60" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 519
----------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Lanai Screen

### Clean Face Kit

#### Lanai CF Kit

ODLANAIG-60CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 60" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 319
----------------	---------------------------------	-------	--------

### Gas Logs - Log Set Option

#### Log Accessories

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 629
------	-------------------	-------	--------

<b>Media</b>			
<b>Crushed Glass Media</b>			
MEDIA-CLEAR-60	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 379
MEDIA-AMBER-60	Glass media, amber	HTI 1	\$ 469
MEDIA-EBONY-60	Glass media, ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 469
MEDIA-RED-60	Glass media, scarlet (red)	HTI 1	\$ 469
MEDIA-COBALT-60	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	HTI 1	\$ 469
<b>MEDIA</b>			
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	HTI 1	\$ 159
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
<b>Options &amp; Accessories</b>			
ODLANAIG-60DP	Drain Pan - 60" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 269

### Twilight Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace

**Includes:**

- 38,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Gas flex connector
- Traditional refractory
- Junction box
- 7 ceramic fiber logs
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Exterior front
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- 1 interior front
  - Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.
  - Advanced Install Product training required before product ships

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
TWILIGHT-IFT	Twilight 36" Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	HTI 3	\$ 7,729

### Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

#### Twilight Firescreen

FS-TWI-BK	Firescreen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 499
-----------	--------------------------	-------	--------

#### Twilight Modern Fronts

TWI-MOD-BK	Contemporary front with built in, overlapping surround - Black	HTI 3	\$ 799
------------	--	-------	--------



Twilight Firescreen



Twilight Modern Fronts

### Conversion Kit

#### Conversion Kit

LPK-TWI-IFT	LP Conversion Kit	HTI 3	\$ 101
NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	HTI 1	\$ 104

### Fans

#### Fan

GFK-160T	Blower Assembly - Cannot install fan if ordering a modern front	HTI 1	\$ 349
----------	---	-------	--------

**Control, remotes, wall switches**

**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	--	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module**

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$	100
---------	---	-------	----	-----

**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

**Touch Screen Remote**

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----

**Wall Switch**

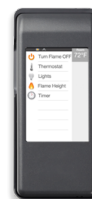
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HTL 1	\$	124
---------------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

**Venting Notes**

No venting is required with this unit.

**Twilight Modern Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace**

**Includes:**

- 38,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Black glass media
- Reflective black glass refractory
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Exterior front
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**
- 1 non-operable front required for interior
  - Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
  - Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
TWILIGHT-MD-IFT	Twilight Modern 36" Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace contemporary with Intellifire (NG)	HTI 3	\$ 8,229

**Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**

**Twilight Firescreen**

FS-TWI-BK	Firescreen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 499
-----------	--------------------------	-------	--------

**Twilight Modern Fronts**

TWI-MOD-BK	Contemporary front with built in, overlapping surround - Black	HTI 3	\$ 799
------------	--	-------	--------



Twilight Firescreen



Twilight Modern Fronts

**Conversion Kit**

**Conversion Kit**

LPK-TWI-IFT	LP Conversion Kit	HTI 3	\$ 101
NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	HTI 1	\$ 104

**Media**

**Crushed Glass Media**

MEDIA-BLACK-20	Glass media, Ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-AMBER-20	Glass media, Amber	HTI 1	\$ 289
MEDIA-CRYSTAL21	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) - 21 lbs	HTI 3	\$ 309

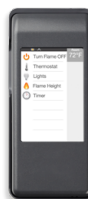
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160T	Blower Assembly - Cannot install fan if ordering a modern front	HTI 1	\$ 349
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399
Wall Switch			
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HTL 1	\$ 124



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

**Venting Notes**  
 No venting is required with this unit.

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Mantels - Flush Wood

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Stained and Custom Flush Mantels, Cabinets and Shelves

For any stain order, an upcharge of \$300-320 (\$300 for 48", \$310 for 59", \$320 for 72") for each shelf and \$420-\$440 (\$420 for A size, \$430 for B size and \$440 for C size) mantel is added to the MSRP. When ordering, the SKU to order requires a dash and appropriate color letter to the standard SKU number: Example: FMCYAU48-P, Crosby shelf in Provincial Brown. See below for proper SKU. Non-stock lead times apply.

-P = Provincial -NG = New Gray -WW = Whitewash -E = Ebony

Custom sizing available on request (for maple only). Please complete custom mantel order form and submit to your Customer Service representative.

1. To find this form in the new myHHT portal: In the search bar at the top of the page, type "Custom Mantel Stain Order Form" and press enter.
2. Click the download icon on the left side of the search result and the file will begin downloading to your computer.

#### Acadia A



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFAAMPA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 789
AFAAAUA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,259

Acadia B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,289

Acadia C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,339

Battlefield B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 2,379

Battlefield C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,629
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 2,409

Corbels



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 110

Kenwood A



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFKDMPA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 789
AFKDAUA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 1,259

Kenwood B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 1,289

Kenwood B60



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	HTI 1	\$ 839

Kenwood C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFKDMPA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 1,339

Laurel B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	HTI 1	\$ 2,049
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379

Laurel C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFLLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	HTI 1	\$ 2,079
AFLLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,409
AFLLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,409
AFLLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,409
AFLLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,409

Malone B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599

Malone C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,629

Merritt A



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFMTMPA	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 789

Merritt B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839

Merritt C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869

Richland A



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFRDMPA	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 619

Richland B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679

Richland C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFRDMPA	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 709

Richland RS



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFRDMPARS	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF, Reduced Shelf width	HTI 1	\$ 599
AFRDMPBRS	RICHLAND MANTEL RS	HTI 1	\$ 689

Roxborough A



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFRHMPA	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 789

Roxborough B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839

Roxborough C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869

Walker B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599

Walker C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFWKMPC	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,629

Wescott A



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFWTMPA	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 619

Wescott B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679

Wescott C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 709

Zimmer A



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFZRMPA	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 789

Zimmer B



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839

Zimmer C



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFZRMPA	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Optional Wood Mantel Base

Prices in USD


Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing


Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.


### Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	HTKDMPA	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
	HTKDAUA	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 849

### Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 479
	HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 879

### Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	HTKDMPA	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 509
	HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 909

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Samples - Wood Mantel Shoulder

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Acadia Mantel Sample



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFAAMPY	ACADIA MANTEL SAMPLE	HTI null	\$ 115

### Battlefield Mantel Sample



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFBDMPY	BATTLEFIELD MANTEL SAMPLE	HTI null	\$ 115

### Kenwood Wood Mantel Sample - Primed MDF



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFKDMPY	Kenwood mantel shoulder sample - Primed MDF	HTI null	\$ 115

Laurel Mantel Sample



			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFLLMPAUY-P	Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1	\$	269
AFLLMPAUY-E	Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1	\$	269
AFLLMPAUY-NG	Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1	\$	269
AFLLMPAUY-WW	Laurel Mantel Sample, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1	\$	269

Malone Mantel Sample



			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFMEMPY	Malone Mantel Sample, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	115

Merritt Mantel Sample

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFMTMPY	Merritt Mantel Sample, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	115

Richland Mantel Sample



			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFRDMPY	RICHLAND MANTEL SAMPLE	HTI null	\$	115

Roxborough Mantel Sample



			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFRHMPY	ROXBOROUGH MANTEL SAMPLE	HTI null	\$	115

Walker Mantel Sample



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFWKMPY	Walker Mantel Sample, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 115

Wescott Mantel Sample



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFWTMPY	WESCOTT MANTEL SAMPLE	HTI null	\$ 115

Zimmer Mantel Sample



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
AFZRMPY	Zimmer Mantel Sample, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 115

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Samples - Non-Combustible Shelf Shoulder

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Non-Combustible Cove Gray 18"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMCNCY	Non-Combustible Cove Gray 18" Shelf Sample	HTI 1	\$ 319

### Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 18"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMMNCY	Non-Combustible 18" Midnight Mist Shelf Sample	HTI 1	\$ 319

### Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 18"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMTBNCY	Non-Combustible 18" Tavern Brown Shelf Sample	HTI 1	\$ 319

### Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 18"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMCNCY	Non-Combustible 18" Washed Cedar Shelf Sample	HTI 1	\$ 319

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 18"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMWBNCY	Non-Combustible 18" Weathered Barnwood Shelf Sample	HTI 1	\$ 319

Non-Combustible White 18"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMWHNCY	Non-Combustible 18" White Shelf Sample	HTI 1	\$ 319

Hearth & Home  
Technologies

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Stained and Custom Flush Mantels, Cabinets and Shelves

For any stain order, an upcharge of \$300-320 (\$300 for 48", \$310 for 59", \$320 for 72") for each shelf and \$420-\$440 (\$420 for A size, \$430 for B size and \$440 for C size) mantel is added to the MSRP. When ordering, the SKU to order requires a dash and appropriate color letter to the standard SKU number: Example: FMCYAU48-P, Crosby shelf in Provincial Brown. See below for proper SKU. Non-stock lead times apply.


-P = Provincial -NG = New Gray -WW = Whitewash -E = Ebony

Custom sizing available on request (for maple only). Please complete custom mantel order form and submit to your Customer Service representative.


To find this form in the new myHHT portal:

1. In the search bar at the top of the page, type "Custom Mantel Stain Order Form" and press enter.
2. Click the download icon on the left side of the search result and the file will begin downloading to your computer.


## Baxter 48"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 579
	FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 989


## Baxter 59"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
	FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039


## Baxter 72"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 689
	FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
	FMBRAU72-NG	72* BAXTER M - NEW GRAY	HTI 1	\$ 1,429


## Crosby 48"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMCYMP48	48* CROSBY SHELF MDF	HTI 1	\$ 579
	FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 989


## Crosby 59"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
	FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039


## Crosby 72"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 689
	FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,089


## Fillmore 48"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 409
	FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 619


## Fillmore 59"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
	FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 689


## Fillmore 72"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 489
	FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 719


## Ozark 48"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 759
	FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,179
	FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,289

Ozark 59"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 809
	FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,249
	FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,329

Ozark 72"

			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
	FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 859
	FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
	FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,359

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Shelf Non-Combustible

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279

### Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMSGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,459

### Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279

### Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,459

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"



			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown		HTI 1	\$ 1,419

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"



			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown		HTI 1	\$ 1,569

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"



			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar		HTI 1	\$ 1,419

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"



			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar		HTI 1	\$ 1,569

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"



			Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood		HTI 1	\$ 1,419

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,569

Non-Combustible White 60"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279

Non-Combustible White 72"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,459

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Samples - Wood Shelf Mantel

Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

### Baxter Shelf Sample

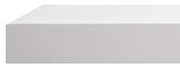


		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMBRMPY	Baxter Shelf Sample, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 115
FMBRAUY	Baxter Shelf Sample, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 150

### Crosby Shelf Sample

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMCYMPY	Crosby Shelf Sample, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 115
FMCYAUY	Crosby Shelf Sample, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 150

### Fillmore Shelf Sample



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMFEMPY	FILLMORE SHELF SAMPLE	HTI null	\$ 115

### Ozark Shelf Sample



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
FMOKMPY	OZARK SHELF SAMPLE	HTI null	\$ 115

# Hearth & Home Technologies

## Marble, Granite & Slate

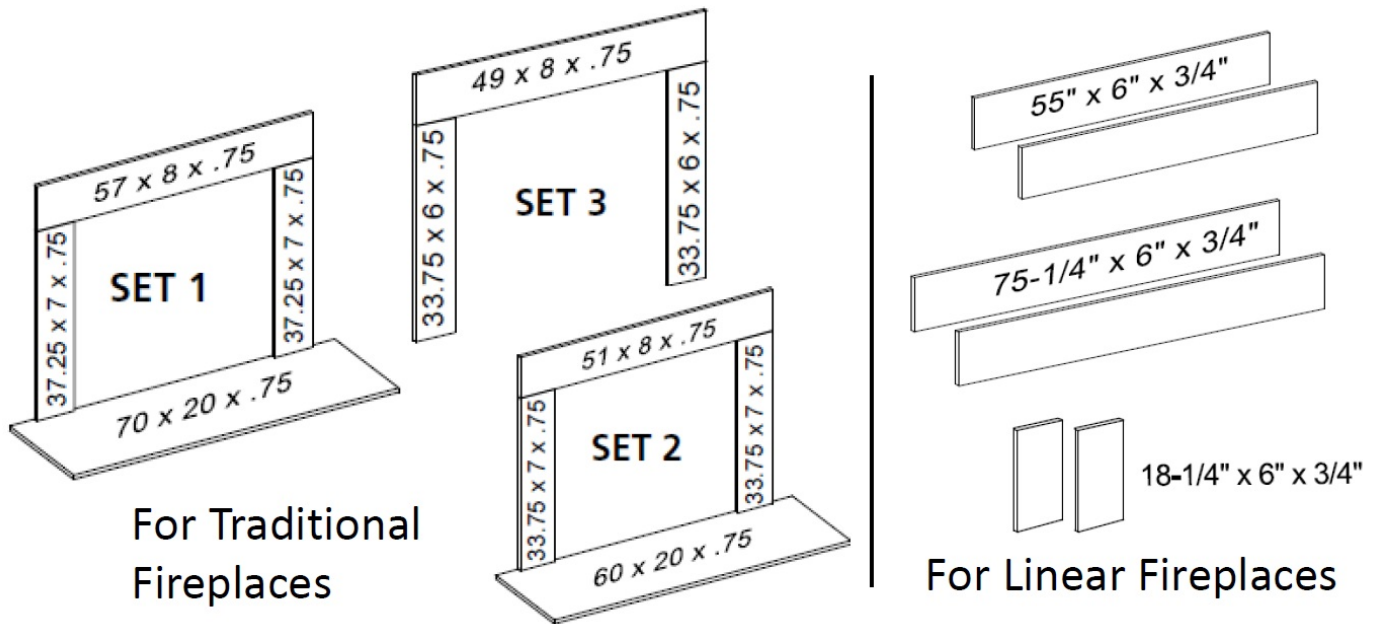
Prices in USD

Page printed 5/26/2026, 11:43:14 AM CDT

\* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.



For Traditional Fireplaces

For Linear Fireplaces

### Absolute Black Granite Set 1



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469

## Absolute Black Granite Set 2



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399

## Absolute Black Set 3



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBGMS3	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 MPK-6	HTI 1	\$ 629
MBBGMS3PK1	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 SPK	HTI 1	\$ 1,089

## Beige Marble Set 1



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBEEMS1	BEIGE SET 1 MPK-6	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	HTI 1	\$ 1,579

## Beige Marble Set 2



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBEEMS2	BEIGE SET 2 MPK-6	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBBEEMS2PK1	BEIGE SET 2 SPK	HTI 1	\$ 1,519

## Beige set 3



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBEEMS3	Beige Set 3, (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729
MBBEEMS3PK1	Beige Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,169

**Bianco White set 1**



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469

**Bianco White set 2**



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399

**Bianco White set 3**



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBVMS3	Bianco White Marble, Set 3 (must order 6)	HTI 1	\$ 629
MBBVMS3PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,089

**Blue Tundra set 1**



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579

**Blue Tundra set 2**



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519

Blue Tundra set 3



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBBTAMS3	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729
MBBTAMS3PK1	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,169

Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBDD55X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 55 x 6 x .75	HTI 1	\$ 349

Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBDD7525X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 75.25 x 6 x .75	HTI 1	\$ 499

Driftwood Linear Legs (2)



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x .75	HTI 1	\$ 129

Driftwood set 1



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579

Driftwood set 2



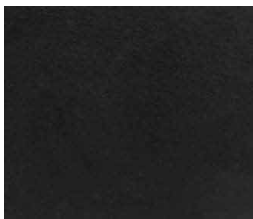
		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519

Driftwood set 3



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBDDMS3	Driftwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729
MBDDMS3PK1	Driftwood marble, Set 3 single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,169

Slate 37.25X7



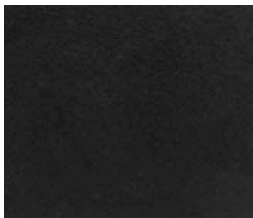
		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	HTI 1	\$ 82

Slate 51X8



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBSR51X8-C	Slate Header 51X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	HTI 1	\$ 149

Slate 57X8



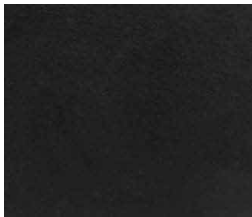
		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	HTI 1	\$ 149

Slate 60X20



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBSR60X20-C	Slate Hearth 60X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	HTI 1	\$ 359

Slate 70x20"



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	HTI 1	\$ 439

Steel Gray Granite set 1



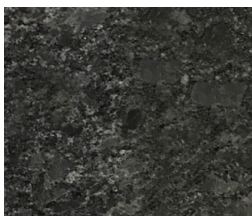
		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBSGMS1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469

Steel Gray set 2



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBSGMS2	Steel Gray granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
MBSGMS2PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399

Steel Gray set 3



		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MBSGMS3	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 629
MBSGMS3PK1	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,089

## Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

\* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	SELECT			SIGNATURE					DESIGN				SHELVE S	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening				
			Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Merritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Malone		Walker	Baxter, Crosby, Fillmore, Ozark	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth
ASH36	MAJ	Mantel Size													48", 59"					22
		NS Set Size																		
ASH42	MAJ	Mantel Size													59", 72"					22
		NS Set Size																		
ASH50	MAJ	Mantel Size													59", 72"					22
		NS Set Size																		
BE36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"					12"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1		1				
BE42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C		C	C	C					59", 72"					12"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1		1	1	1										
Biltmore 36	MAJ	Mantel Size													48", 59"					12
		NS Set Size																		
Biltmore 42	MAJ	Mantel Size													59", 72"					12
		NS Set Size																		
Biltmore 50	MAJ	Mantel Size													59", 72"					20
		NS Set Size																		
DSR36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"					12"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1		1				
DSR42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C		C	C	C					59", 72"					12"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1		1	1	1										
Echelon II 36 & 36ST	MAJ	Mantel Size													48", 59"	20"	22"	24"	25"	29"
		NS Set Size	MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																	
Echelon II 48 & 42ST	MAJ	Mantel Size													59", 72"	20"	22"	24"	25"	29"
		NS Set Size	MBDD7525X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																	
Echelon II 60	MAJ	Mantel Size													72"	24"	26"	28"	29"	
		NS Set Size	MBDD7525X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																	
Echelon II 72	MAJ	Mantel Size														24"	26"	28"	29"	
		NS Set Size																		

## Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

\* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	SELECT			SIGNATURE					DESIGN				SHELVES Baxter, Crosby, Filmore, Ozark	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening				
			Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B&O	Merritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Malone		Walker	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth	8" Mantel Depth
Jade 32	MAJ	Mantel Size													48", 59"					14"
		NS Set Size	MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																	
Jade 42	MAJ	Mantel Size													48", 59", 72"					14"
		NS Set Size	MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																	
MARQUIS II 36	MAJ	Mantel Size													48", 59"	15"	17"	20"	21"	24"
		NS Set Size																		
MARQUIS II 42	MAJ	Mantel Size													59", 72"	15"	17"	20"	21"	24"
		NS Set Size																		
MARQUIS II 42ST	MAJ	Mantel Size													59", 72"	10"	10"	10"	10"	10"
		NS Set Size																		
Mercury (MERC32)	MAJ	Mantel Size	A		A	A	A			A	A				48"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	3*		3*	3*	3*			3*	3*									
Meridian 36 (DBDV36)	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1		1				
Meridian 42 (DBDV42)	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1		1				
Meridian Platinum 36 (DBDV36PLAT)	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1		1				
Meridian Platinum 42 (DBDV42PLAT)	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1		1				
Pearl II Peninsula 36	MAJ	Mantel Size													48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size																		
Pearl II See-through 36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1		1				

## Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

\* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN				SHELVES	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening				
			Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Merritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Malone	Walker		Baxter, Crosby, Fillmore, Ozark	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth	8" Mantel Depth
QUARTZ 32	MAJ	Mantel Size	A	RS	A	A	A			A						48"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	3*	1	3*	3*	3*			3*											
QUARTZ 36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
QUARTZ 42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"	
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1							
RBV4236	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	59", 72"	6 1/2"	9 1/4"	10 3/4"	11 1/2"	14 1/2"	
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1							
RBV4842	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	6 1/2"	9 1/4"	10 3/4"	11 1/2"	14 1/2"	
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1							
SA36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"					12	
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1							
SA42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"					12	
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1							